Frodsham Solar

Updated BNG Metric Spreadsheets

November 2025

Cubico
SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENTS

PINS Ref: EN010153
Document Ref: EN010153/DR/8.9
Planning Act 2008; and Infrastructure Planning (Applications: Prescribed Forms and Procedure) Regulations Regulation 5(2)(q)

Revision P01

1. Order Limits BNG Metric Spreadsheet

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric

Auditing and accounting for biodiversity

Calculation Tool

Version 1.0.3

Open Tool

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric
Start page

Project details			
Planning authority:	Cheshire West and Chester		
Project name:	Frodsham Solar (Order Limits)		
Applicant:	Frodsham Solar Ltd		
Application type:	DCO - solar		
Planning application reference:	EN010153		
Completed by:	JS		
Date of metric completion:	15 October 2025		
Reviewer:	JW		
Calculation iteration:	V2		
Planning authority reviewer:			
Date of planning authority review:			
Target % net gain:	10%		
Irreplaceable habitat present at baseline:	No ✓		
Total site area - including irreplaceable habitat area (hectares):	337.62	Irreplaceable habitat site area (hectares):	0.00
Total off-site area - including irreplaceable habitat area (hectares):	N/A	Irreplaceable habitat area off-site (hectares):	N/A

Main menu

Results

Cell style conventions	
⚠	Attention required
▲	Input error/rules and principles not met
	Use of this cell is not appropriate
	Enter data
	Automatic lookup
	Result

View all

Reset view

On-site baseline map — Insert

On-site baseline map reference number	

On-site post intervention map — Insert

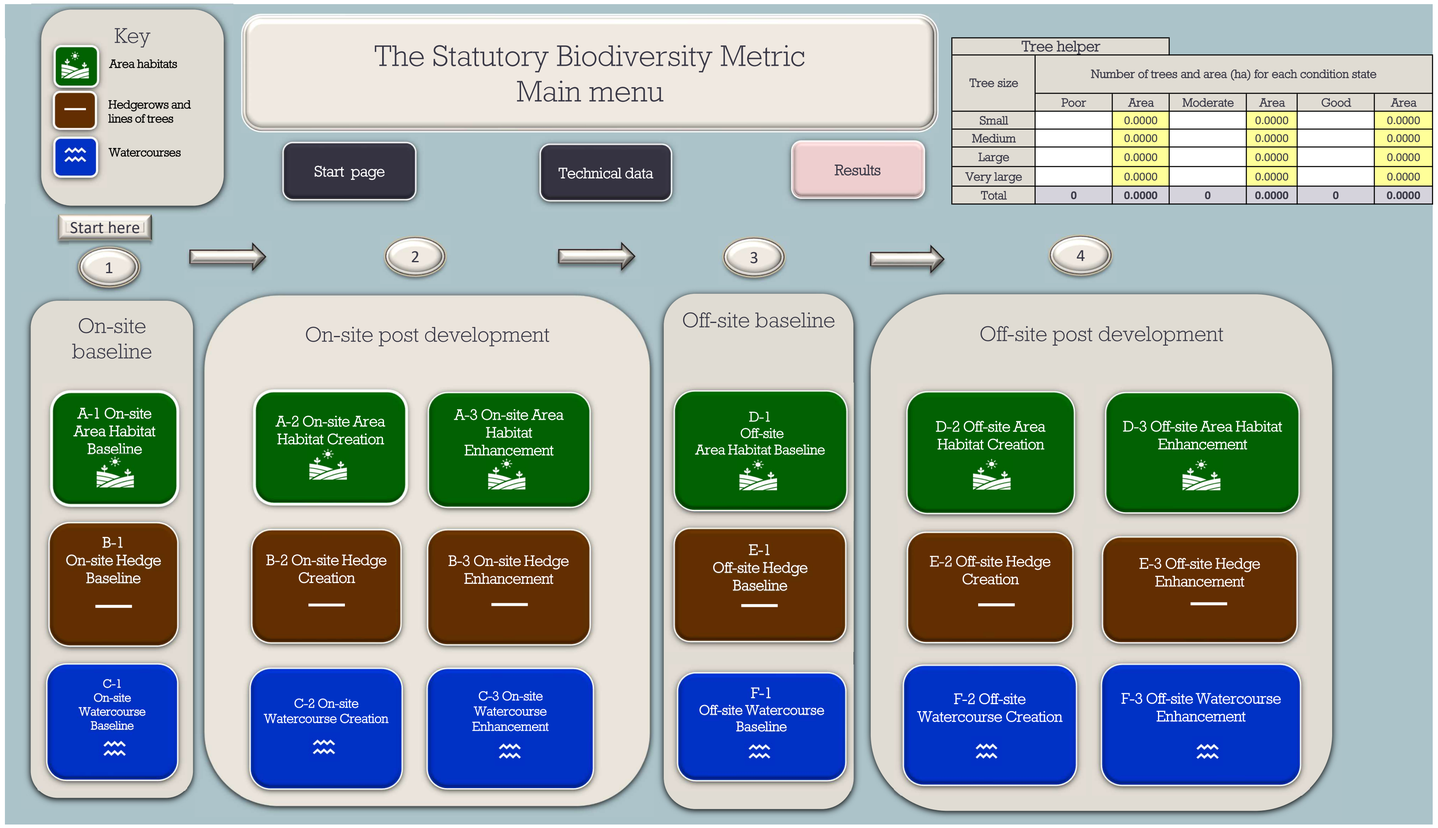
On-site post-intervention map reference number	

Off-site baseline map — Insert

Off-site baseline map reference number	

Off-site post intervention map — Insert

Off-site post-intervention reference number	



Tree helper

Tree size	Number of trees and area (ha) for each condition state					
	Poor	Area	Moderate	Area	Good	Area
Small		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000
Medium		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000
Large		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000
Very large		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000
Total	0	0.0000	0	0.0000	0	0.0000

Unit Shortfall by Tier/Module

Tier	Unit Shortfall
A1	29.64 ▲
A2	0.00
A3	0.00
A4	0.00
A5	0.00
H	0.00
W	0.00

*The spatial risk multiplier has been applied to all unit shortfall values.

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric
Results

Return to start page

Headline results

Detailed results

Habitat trading summaries

Off-site summary

Irreplaceable habitats summary

Unit shortfall summary

Frodsham Solar (Order Limits)

Headline Results

Scroll down for final results ⚠

Return to results menu

On-site baseline	*Habitat units*	1675.79	
	Hedgerow units	54.25	
	Watercourse units	130.64	
On-site post-intervention (Including habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*	2151.98	
	Hedgerow units	102.50	
	Watercourse units	145.29	
On-site net change (units & percentage)	*Habitat units*	476.18	28.42%
	Hedgerow units	48.25	88.92%
	Watercourse units	14.65	11.21%

Off-site baseline	*Habitat units*	0.00	
	Hedgerow units	0.00	
	Watercourse units	0.00	
Off-site post-intervention (Including habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*	0.00	
	Hedgerow units	0.00	
	Watercourse units	0.00	
Off-site net change (units & percentage)	*Habitat units*	0.00	0.00%
	Hedgerow units	0.00	0.00%
	Watercourse units	0.00	0.00%

Combined net unit change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*	476.18
	Hedgerow units	48.25
	Watercourse units	14.65
Spatial risk multiplier (SRM) deductions	*Habitat units*	0.00
	Hedgerow units	0.00
	Watercourse units	0.00

FINAL RESULTS

Total net unit change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*	476.18
	Hedgerow units	48.25
	Watercourse units	14.65
Total net % change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*	28.42%
	Hedgerow units	88.92%
	Watercourse units	11.21%
Trading rules satisfied?		No - Check Trading Summaries ▲

Unit Type	Target	Baseline Units	Units Required	Unit Deficit	
Habitat units	10.00%	1675.79	1843.37	0.00	No additional area habitat units required to meet target ✓
Hedgerow units	10.00%	54.25	59.68	0.00	No additional hedgerow units required to meet target ✓
Watercourse units	10.00%	130.64	143.70	0.00	No additional watercourse units required to meet target ✓

Input errors/rule breaks present in metric ▲

Frodsham Solar (Order Limits)

Detailed Results

Return to results menu

Summary Figures

Net project biodiversity units (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention / creation)	*Habitat units*	476.18
	Hedgerow units	48.25
	Watercourse units	14.65
Total project biodiversity % change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat creation + retained habitats)	*Habitat units*	28.42%
	Hedgerow units	88.92%
	Watercourse units	11.21%

Combined habitat retention and enhancement

	Habitats	Hedgerows	Watercourses
Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length	337.62	6.61	25.15
Total on-site and off-site baseline units	1675.79	54.25	130.64
Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length retained	148.83	6.43	12.15
Total on-site and off-site baseline units retained	999.73	52.76	60.86
Total on-site and off-site area / length proposed for enhancement	9.20	0.00	12.83
Total on-site and off-site baseline units proposed for enhancement	42.33	0.00	69.00
Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length lost	179.58	0.18	0.16
Total on-site and off-site baseline units lost	633.73	1.49	0.78

Area Habitats

Area habitats

On-site change by broad habitat type

Habitat group	Baseline: On-site existing area	Baseline: On-site existing value	Post-development on-site: On-site proposed area	Post-development on-site: On-site proposed value	On-site change: On-site area change	On-site change: On-site unit change
Cropland	37.33	85.86	0.00	0.00	-37.33	-85.86
Grassland	251.12	1253.79	285.15	1812.68	34.03	558.89
Heathland and shrub	6.23	47.54	5.09	45.31	-1.14	-2.23
Lakes	7.98	68.00	9.12	77.84	1.14	9.84
Sparsely vegetated land	0.50	1.15	0.75	1.68	0.26	0.53
Urban	17.71	0.35	18.24	0.35	0.53	0.00
Wetland	14.83	211.75	15.34	199.17	0.51	-12.59
Woodland and forest	1.07	7.35	3.09	14.96	2.02	7.61
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Watercourse footprint	0.86	0.00	0.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Off-site change by broad habitat type

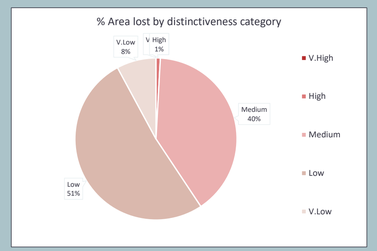
Habitat group	Baseline: Off-site existing area	Baseline: Off-site existing value	Post-development off-site: Off-site proposed area	Post-development off-site: Off-site proposed value	Off-site change: Off-site area change	Off-site change: Off-site unit change
Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Watercourse footprint	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

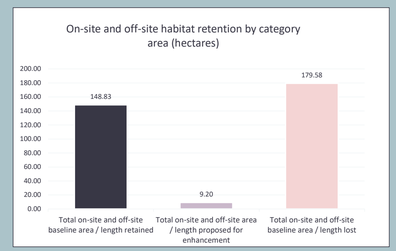
Combined on-site and off-site change by broad habitat type

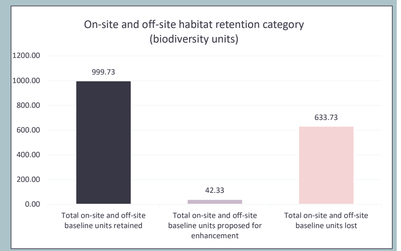
Habitat group	Baseline: Combined existing area	Baseline: Combined existing value	On-site and off-site post-development: Combined proposed area	On-site and off-site post-development: Combined proposed value	Combined change: Combined area change	Combined change: Combined unit change
Cropland	37.33	85.86	0.00	0.00	-37.33	-85.86
Grassland	251.12	1253.79	285.15	1812.68	34.03	558.89
Heathland and shrub	6.23	47.54	5.09	45.31	-1.14	-2.23
Lakes	7.98	68.00	9.12	77.84	1.14	9.84
Sparsely vegetated land	0.50	1.15	0.75	1.68	0.26	0.53
Urban	17.71	0.35	18.24	0.35	0.53	0.00
Wetland	14.83	211.75	15.34	199.17	0.51	-12.59
Woodland and forest	1.07	7.35	3.09	14.96	2.02	7.61
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Watercourse footprint	0.86	0.00	0.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

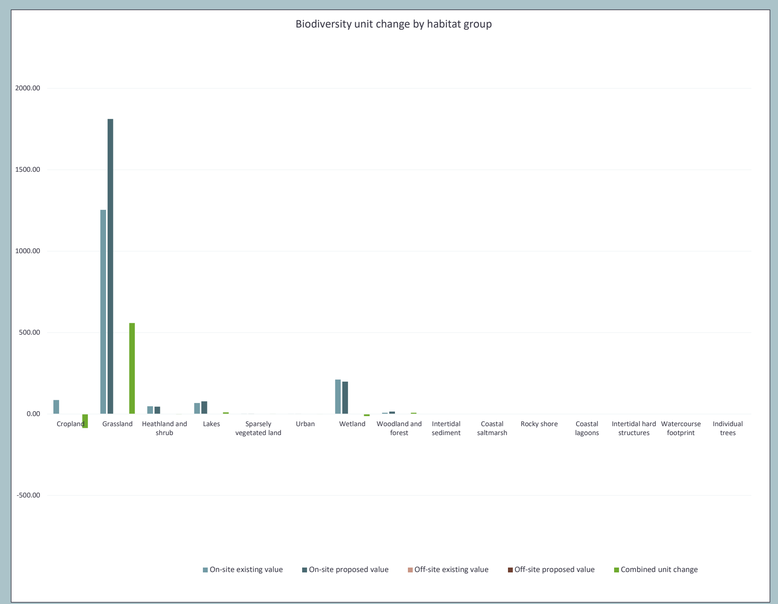
Combined area lost from baseline(s) by distinctiveness band

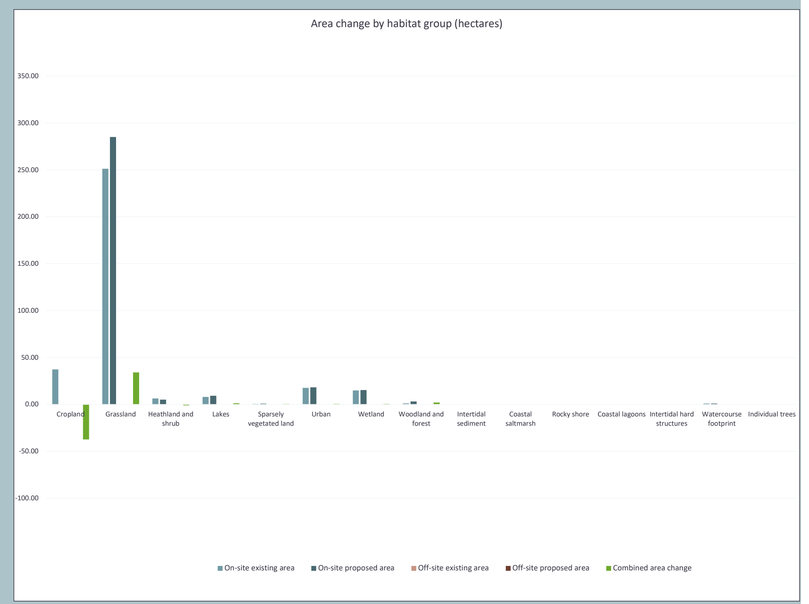
Category	Area lost (hectares)	Area lost (%)
V.High	0	
High	1.568	1
Medium	71.463	40
Low	92.4057	51
V.Low	14.147	8











Area Habitats

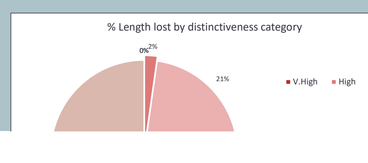
Hedgerows and lines of trees

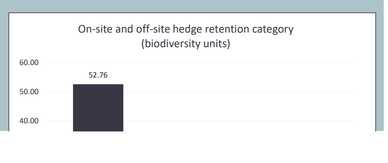
On-site change by hedgerow type

Hedgerow type	Baseline: On-site existing length	Baseline: On-site existing value	Post-development on-site: On-site proposed length	Post-development on-site: On-site proposed value	On-site change: On-site length change	On-site change: On-site unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Combined length lost from baseline(s) by distinctiveness band

Category	Length lost (km)	Length lost (%)





Hedgerow

Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0.28	5.84	5.32	39.31	5.04	33.47
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow	1.08	14.95	3.59	30.62	2.50	15.67
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees	0.23	3.12	0.23	3.12	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow	4.42	27.40	4.30	26.60	-0.12	-0.80
Line of trees	0.61	2.95	0.59	2.85	-0.02	-0.10
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Hedgerows and Lines of Trees

Off-site change by hedgerow type

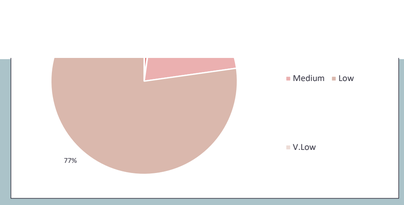
Hedgerow type	Off-site baseline		Post-development off-site		Off-site change	
	Off-site existing length	Off-site existing value	Off-site proposed length	Off-site proposed value	Off-site length change	Off-site unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

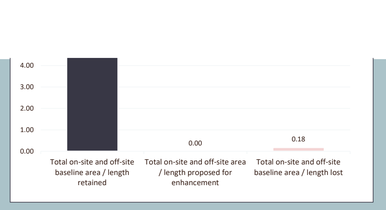
Hedgerows and Lines of Trees

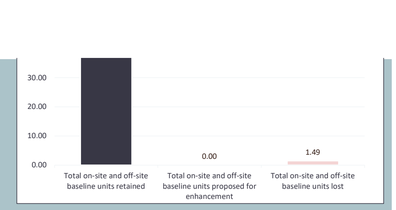
Combined on-site and off-site change by hedgerow type

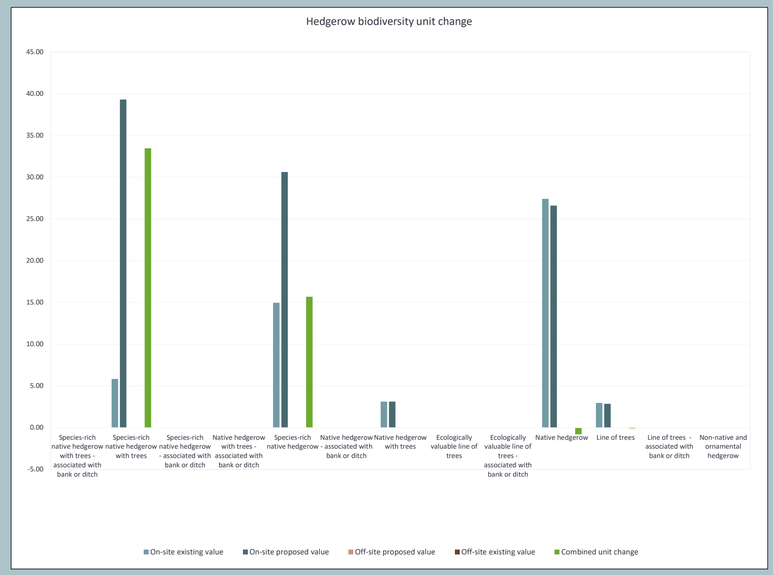
Hedgerow type	Baseline		Post-development		Change	
	Combined existing length	Combined existing value	Combined proposed length	Combined proposed value	Combined length change	Combined unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0.28	5.84	5.32	39.31	5.04	33.47
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow	1.08	14.95	3.59	30.62	2.50	15.67
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees	0.23	3.12	0.23	3.12	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow	4.42	27.40	4.30	26.60	-0.12	-0.80
Line of trees	0.61	2.95	0.59	2.85	-0.02	-0.10
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

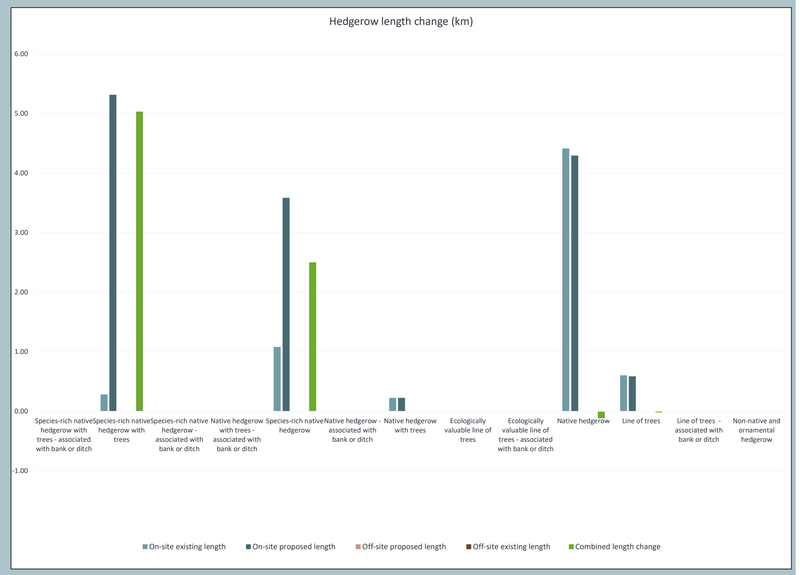
V.High	0	
High	0.004	2
Medium	0.037	21
Low	0.139	77
V.Low	0	











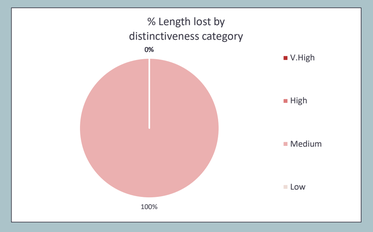
Watercourses

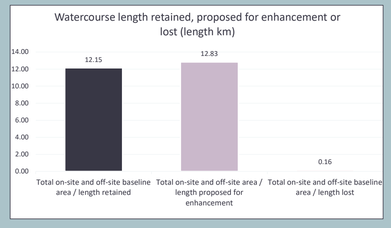
Watercourses

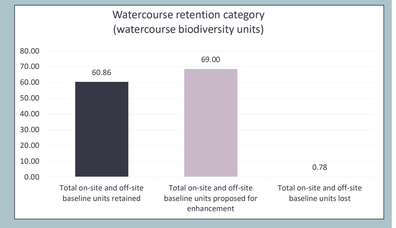
On-site change by watercourse type

Watercourse type	Baseline		Post-development on site		On-site Change	
	On-site existing length	On-site existing value	On-site proposed length	On-site proposed value	On-site length change	On-site unit change
Priority habitat	0.1	1.7	0.1	1.7	0.0	0.0
Other rivers and streams	2.6	21.5	2.6	22.4	0.0	1.0
Ditches	20.0	97.1	20.1	110.6	0.2	13.5
Canals	2.2	9.9	2.2	9.9	0.0	0.0
Culvert	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.1

Combined length lost from baseline(s) by distinctiveness band		
Category	Length lost (km)	Length lost (%)
V.High	0	
High	0	
Medium	0.162	100
Low	0	



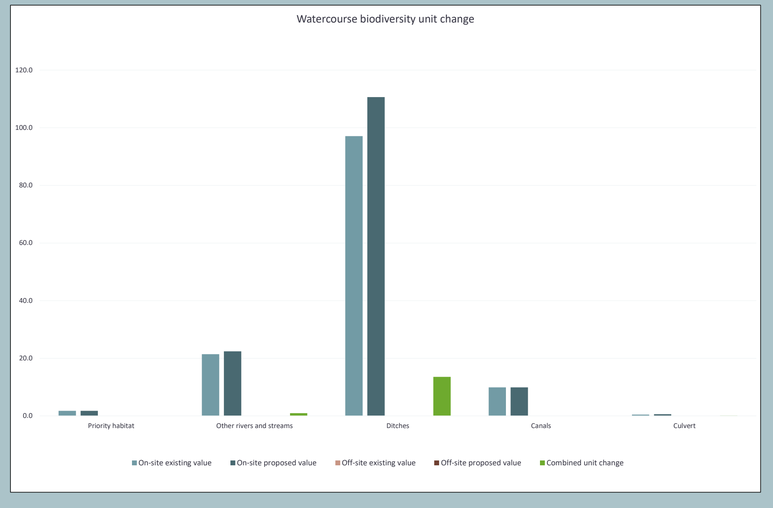


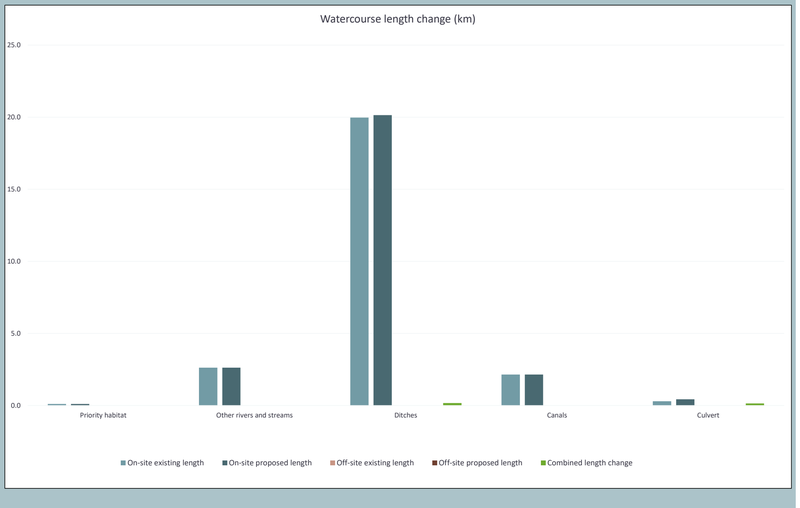


Watercourses

Off-site change by watercourse type

Watercourse type	Baseline		Post development off-site		Off-site Change	
	Off-site existing length	Off-site existing value	Off-site proposed length	Off-site proposed value	Off-site length change	Off-site unit change
Priority habitat	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other rivers and streams	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ditches	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Canals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Culvert	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0





Watercourses

Combined on-site and off-site change by watercourse type

Watercourse type	Baseline		Post-development on-site		On-site change	
	Combined existing length	Combined existing value	Combined proposed length	Combined proposed value	Combined length change	Combined unit change
Priority habitat	0.1	1.7	0.1	1.7	0.0	0.0
Other rivers and streams	2.6	21.5	2.6	22.4	0.0	1.0
Ditches	20.0	97.1	20.1	110.6	0.2	13.5
Canals	2.2	9.9	2.2	9.9	0.0	0.0
Culvert	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.1

Return to results menu

Trading summary hedgerows

Trading summary watercourses

Trading Summary

Distinctiveness Group	Trading Rule	Trading Satisfied?
Very High	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Yes ✓
High	Same habitat required =	No ▲
Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	No ▲
Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Yes ✓

Very High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change	Unit losses
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Lowland meadows	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Blanket bog	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very High Distinctiveness Summary

Very High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change	Losses not yet accounted for
Grassland - Traditional orchards	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Marl lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Peat lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Reedbeds	Wetland	-12.59	0.00	-12.59	-12.59 ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled/Replacement for felled woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		-12.59	0.00	-12.59	-12.59

High Distinctiveness Summary

High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	-12.59 ▲

Medium Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change	Cumulative broad habitat change

Medium Distinctiveness Summary

Medium Distinctiveness Units available to offset Lower Distinctiveness Deficit	257.87 ✓

Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	240.42	✓
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Grassland	240.42	0.00	240.42		
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	-2.23	⚠
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Heathland and shrub	-8.57	0.00	-8.57		
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	Heathland and shrub	-1.33	0.00	-1.33		
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Heathland and shrub	7.67	0.00	7.67		
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Lakes	9.84	0.00	9.84	9.84	✓
Lakes - Reservoirs	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Individual trees - Urban tree	Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Individual trees - Rural tree	Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.61	✓
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Woodland and forest	7.61	0.00	7.61		
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGGI)	Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00		
		255.64	0.00	255.64		

Medium Distinctiveness Broad Habitat losses to be offset by trading up	-2.23	⚠
Higher Distinctiveness Surplus Units minus Medium Distinctiveness Broad Habitat Deficit	-2.23	⚠
Cumulative surplus of units	255.64	✓

Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change	
Cropland - Cereal crops	Cropland	-19.74	0.00	-19.74	⚠
Cropland - Horticulture	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Cropland	-66.13	0.00	-66.13	⚠
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Winter stubble	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Modified grassland	Grassland	318.47	0.00	318.47	✓
Grassland - Bracken	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Sparsely vegetated land	0.53	0.00	0.53	✓
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Bioswale	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Bare ground	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Allotments	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Ground based green wall	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Ground level planters	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Other green roof	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Intensive green roof	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Introduced shrub	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Rain garden	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Vegetated garden	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	⚠
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		233.13	0.00	233.13	

Low Distinctiveness Summary

Low Distinctiveness net change in units	233.13	✓
Cumulative surplus of units	488.77	✓

Return to results menu

Trading summary area habitats

Trading summary watercourses

Trading Summary

Distinctiveness Group	Trading Rule	Trading Satisfied?
Very High	Same habitat required =	Yes ✓
High	Like for like or better	Yes ✓
Medium	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Yes ✓
Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Yes ✓
Very Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Yes ✓

Very High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very High Distinctiveness Summary

Very High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	33.47	0.00	33.47 ✓
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
	33.47	0.00	33.47

High Distinctiveness Summary

High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	33.47	✓
High Distinctiveness losses to be offset by trading up	0.00	
Higher Distinctiveness surplus units minus any high distinctiveness deficit	0.00	

Medium Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow	15.67	0.00	15.67 ✓
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
	15.67	0.00	15.67

Medium Distinctiveness Summary

Units available from higher distinctiveness habitats	33.47	✓
Medium Distinctiveness net change in units	15.67	✓
Cumulative availability of units	49.14	✓

Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Native hedgerow	-0.80	0.00	-0.80 ⚠
Line of trees	-0.10	0.00	-0.10 ⚠
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
	-0.90	0.00	-0.90

Low Distinctiveness Summary

Low Distinctiveness net change in units	-0.90	⚠
Cumulative availability of units	48.25	✓

Very Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very Low Distinctiveness Summary

Very Low Distinctiveness net change in units	0.00	
Cumulative availability of units	48.25	✓

Return to results menu

Trading summary area habitats

Trading summary hedgerows

Trading Summary

Distinctiveness Group	Trading Rule	Trading Satisfied?
Very High	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Yes ✓
High	Same habitat required =	Yes ✓
Medium	Same habitat required =	Yes ✓
Low	Better distinctiveness habitat required	Yes ✓

Very High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change
Priority habitat	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very High Distinctiveness Summary

Very High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change
Other rivers and streams	0.97	0.00	0.97 ✓
	0.97	0.00	0.97

High Distinctiveness Summary

High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.97 ✓
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

Medium Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Ditches	13.54	0.00	13.54 ✓
Canals	0.00	0.00	0.00
	13.54	0.00	13.54

Medium Distinctiveness Summary

Medium Distinctiveness Units available to offset Lower Distinctiveness Deficit	13.54 ✓
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Culvert	0.14	0.00	0.14 ✓
	0.14	0.00	0.14

Low Distinctiveness Summary

Low Distinctiveness net change in units	0.14 ✓
Cumulative availability of units	14.65 ✓

Summary of sites providing area habitat unit gains

Gain site reference	Off-site units baseline	Off-site units retained	Off-site units enhanced	Off-site units created	Off-site unit change per gain site (pre-SRM)	Off-site unit change per gain site (post-SRM)

Irreplaceable area habitats on-site

For further information please refer to the irreplaceable habitats section of the metric user guide. This sheet is autopopulated from the A1 on-site habitat baseline tab, with the exception of irreplaceable habitat name.

Habitat reference	Metric habitat type	Irreplaceable habitat name	Total area at baseline	Area retained	Area enhanced	Area lost	Bespoke compensation agreed for losses?	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number

	Irreplaceable habitat area including individual trees, green walls and intertidal hard structures:	0.00								
	Total irreplaceable habitat area excluding individual trees, Green walls and intertidal hard structures:	0.00								

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

A-1 On-Site Habitat Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	476.18
Total Net % Change	28.42%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲

Please ensure the watercourse details for any watercourse footprints recorded are included in the watercourse tabs ⚠

	Existing area habitats				Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance				Ecological baseline							Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VH,DH or irreplaceable habitat	Comments		
Ref	Broad Habitat	Habitat Type	Irreplaceable habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Total habitat units	Area retained	Area enhanced	Baseline units retained	Baseline units enhanced	Area habitat lost	Units lost		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Cropland	Cereal crops	No	1.473	Low	2	Condition	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	3.39			0.00	0.00	1.47	3.39				
2	Cropland	Non-cereal crops	No	28.751	Low	2	Condition	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	66.13			0.00	0.00	28.75	66.13				
3	Cropland	Cereal crops	No	7.108	Low	2	Condition	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	16.35			0.00	0.00	7.11	16.35				
4	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	No	7.528	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00	0.186		0.00	0.00	7.34	0.00				
5	Urban	Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	No	7.414	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00	1.69		0.00	0.00	5.72	0.00				
6	Urban	Built linear features	No	1.398	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00	0.33		0.00	0.00	1.07	0.00				
7	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.165	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.52	0.165		1.52	0.00	0.00	0.00				G01
8	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.077	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.35		0.077	0.00	0.35	0.00	0.00				G03
9	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	5.268	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	48.47	4.6739		43.00	0.00	0.59	5.47				G03
10	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	5.716	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	52.59	5.39535		49.64	0.00	0.32	2.95				G04
11	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	3.177	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	29.23	3.01055		27.70	0.00	0.17	1.53				G05
12	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	3.633	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	33.42	3.3844		31.14	0.00	0.25	2.29				G06
13	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	2.503	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	23.03	2.2196		20.42	0.00	0.28	2.61				G07
14	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	2.464	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	11.33	2.30875		10.62	0.00	0.16	0.71				G08
15	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	2.939	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	27.04	2.743		25.24	0.00	0.20	1.80				G09
16	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	1.769	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	16.27	1.6491		15.17	0.00	0.12	1.10				G10
17	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	1.925	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	8.86	1.4839	0.236	6.83	1.09	0.21	0.94				G11
18	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0.055	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.13			0.00	0.00	0.06	0.13				G12
19	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	2.27	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	5.22	0.1473		0.34	0.00	2.12	4.88				G13
20	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.105	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.48	0.0038	0.101	0.02	0.46	0.00	0.00				G14
21	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.268	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.23		0.248	0.00	1.14	0.02	0.09				G15
22	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0.232	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.53	0.014		0.03	0.00	0.22	0.50			COULD BE ENHANCED	G16
23	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.226	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.04		0.226	0.00	1.04	0.00	0.00				G18
24	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.057	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.26		0.057	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.00				G19
25	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	2.307	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	21.22	1.41355		13.00	0.00	0.89	8.22				G20
26	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	4.931	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	45.37	4.6283		42.58	0.00	0.30	2.78				G21
27	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	1.28	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	5.89		0.973	0.00	4.48	0.31	1.41				G30
28	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0.15	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.35			0.00	0.00	0.15	0.35				G31
29	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	16.514	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	75.96	11.42375	0.838	52.55	3.85	4.25	19.56				G50
30	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	38.219	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	175.81	35.6934	0.106	164.19	0.49	2.42	11.13				G51
31	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	1.058	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	9.73	1.026		9.44	0.00	0.03	0.29				G52
32	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.179	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.65	0.17715		1.63	0.00	0.00	0.02				G53
33	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	41.958	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	96.50	0.098		0.23	0.00	41.86	96.28			COULD BE ENHANCED	G54
34	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.519	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.39	0.0646	0.451	0.30	2.07	0.00	0.02				G55
35	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	5.032	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	11.57			0.00	0.00	5.03	11.57				G56
36	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.334	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.54	0.05985	0.262	0.28	1.21	0.01	0.06				G57
37	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.418	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.85	0.418		3.85	0.00	0.00	0.00				G58
38	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.07	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.32		0.07	0.00	0.32	0.00	0.00				G59
39	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.066	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.30		0.066	0.00	0.30	0.00	0.00				G61
40	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.13	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.20			0.00	0.00	0.13	1.20		CHECK - NOT CHANGED		G62
41	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.085	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.39		0.085	0.00	0.39	0.00	0.00				G63
42	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.527	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.42		0.527	0.00	2.42	0.00	0.00				G64
43	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.173	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.80		0.173	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00				G65
44	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G65
45	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.026	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.24	0.006		0.06	0.00	0.02	0.18				G66
46	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.125	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.15	0.125		1.15	0.00	0.00	0.00				G67
47	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.586	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	5.39	0.586		5.39	0.00	0.00	0.00				G68
48	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	4.255	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	19.57	3.55965	0.475	16.37	2.19	0.22	1.01				G69
49	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.672	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.09		0.672	0.00	3.09	0.00	0.00				G70
50	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.212	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.98	0.11685	0.089	0.54	0.41	0.01	0.03				G71
51	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.148	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.68		0.148	0.00	0.68	0.00	0.00				G72

52	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	No	0.364	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.84		0.079		0.18	0.00	0.29	0.66				G73
53	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	5.958	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	27.41		4.7671	0.645	21.93	2.97	0.55	2.51				G74
54	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.028	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.13			0.028	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.00				G76
55	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.044	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.20		0.0418		0.19	0.00	0.00	0.01				G77
56	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	16.863	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	77.57		15.37005	0.358	70.70	1.65	1.13	5.22				G80
57	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.078	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.36			0.078	0.00	0.36	0.00	0.00				G81
58	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G81
59	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G81
60	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.03	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.14			0.03	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.00				G82
61	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.042	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.19			0.042	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.00				G84
62	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.01	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.05			0.01	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00				G85
63	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.222	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.02		0.20995	0.001	0.97	0.00	0.01	0.05				G86
64	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.15	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.69		0.13965	0.001	0.64	0.00	0.01	0.04				G87
65	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.823	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	7.57		0.74985		6.90	0.00	0.07	0.67				G88
66	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.585	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	5.38		0.55925		5.15	0.00	0.03	0.24				G89
67	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.312	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.44			0.065	0.00	0.30	0.25	1.14				G90
68	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.272	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.25		0.00095	0.27	0.00	1.24	0.00	0.00				G91
69	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	1.126	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	5.18		1.00225	0.045	4.61	0.21	0.08	0.36				G92
70	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	1.556	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	7.16		1.44305	0.037	6.64	0.17	0.08	0.35				G93
71	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.063	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.29		0.05415	0.006	0.25	0.03	0.00	0.01				G94
72	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.187	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.86		0.1729	0.005	0.80	0.02	0.01	0.04				G95
73	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.557	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.56			0.557	0.00	2.56	0.00	0.00				G96
74	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.144	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.66		0.13015	0.005	0.60	0.02	0.01	0.04				G97
75	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.584	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.69		0.4712	0.063	2.17	0.29	0.05	0.23				G98
76	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.762	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.51		0.43225	0.289	1.99	1.33	0.04	0.19				G99
77	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.388	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.78				0.00	0.00	0.39	1.78				G100
78	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.317	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.92		0.317		2.92	0.00	0.00	0.00		SMA		G105
79	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	5.215	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	11.99				0.00	0.00	5.22	11.99		SMA		G108
80	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.115	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.06		0.088		0.81	0.00	0.03	0.25				G
81	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No		Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00			NO LONGER REQUIRED		G
82	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No		Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00			NO LONGER REQUIRED		G
83	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No		Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00			NO LONGER REQUIRED		G
84	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.589	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	5.42		0.589		5.42	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 02
85	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.131	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.21				0.00	0.00	0.13	1.21				Pond 03
86	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.035	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.32				0.00	0.00	0.04	0.32				Pond 04
87	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.086	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.79				0.00	0.00	0.09	0.79				Pond 05
88	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.006	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.06		0.006		0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 07
89	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.024	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.22				0.00	0.00	0.02	0.22				Pond 08
90	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.006	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.06				0.00	0.00	0.01	0.06				Pond 09
91	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.015	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.14				0.00	0.00	0.02	0.14				Pond 10
92	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.022	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.20				0.00	0.00	0.02	0.20		0.003 PONDS RETIANED?		Pond 11
93	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.024	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.22				0.00	0.00	0.02	0.22				Pond 12
94	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.199	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.83				0.00	0.00	0.20	1.83				Pond 13
95	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.041	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.57		0.041		0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 16
96	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.044	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.61		0.044		0.61	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 17
97	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.041	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.57		0.041		0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 18
98	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.028	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.39		0.028		0.39	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 19
99	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.024	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.33		0.024		0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 20
100	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.029	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.27		0.029		0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 21
101	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.03	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.28		0.03		0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 22
102	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.028	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.39		0.028		0.39	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 23
103	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.041	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.57		0.041		0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 24

104	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.017	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.16				0.00	0.00	0.02	0.16				Pond 38
105	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.085	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.78				0.00	0.00	0.09	0.78				Pond 50
106	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.499	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	6.89	0.499			6.89	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB01
107	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.877	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	12.10	0.873			12.05	0.00	0.00	0.06				RB02
108	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.565	High	6	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	11.70	0.565			11.70	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB03
109	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.197	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	2.72	0.197			2.72	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB03
110	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.735	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	10.14	0.718			9.91	0.00	0.02	0.23				RB04
111	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	1.525	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	21.05	1.481			20.44	0.00	0.04	0.61				RB05
112	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.214	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	2.95	0.149			2.06	0.00	0.07	0.90				RB06
113	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	1.775	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	24.50	1.775			24.50	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB07
114	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.835	High	6	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	5.76	0.835			5.76	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB08
115	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.032	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.44	0.032			0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB09
116	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.049	High	6	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	1.01	0.049			1.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB10
117	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.233	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	3.22	0.233			3.22	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB11
118	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.009	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.12	0.009			0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB30
119	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	1.122	High	6	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	23.23	0.28			5.80	0.00	0.84	17.43				RB40
120	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB40
121	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.342	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	4.72	0.342			4.72	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB50
122	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.223	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	3.08	0.223			3.08	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB51
123	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	1.289	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	17.79	1.289			17.79	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB52
124	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	2.364	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	32.62	2.364			32.62	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB53
125	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.188	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	2.59	0.188			2.59	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB54
126	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	CHECK			RB55
127	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.349	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	4.82	0.326			4.50	0.00	0.02	0.32				RB57
128	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	2.303	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	21.19	0.105			0.97	0.00	2.20	20.22				RB58
129	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.128	High	6	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	2.65	0.115			2.38	0.00	0.01	0.27				RB59
130	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.73	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	10.07	0.72			9.94	0.00	0.01	0.14				RB60
131	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.047	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.43	0.047			0.43	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 01
132	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.148	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.36	0.148			1.36	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 02
133	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.721	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	6.63	0.721			6.63	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 03
134	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.512	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	4.71	0.512			4.71	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 04
135	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.152	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.40				0.00	0.00	0.15	1.40				Scrub 05
136	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.069	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.63				0.00	0.00	0.07	0.63				Scrub 06
137	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.198	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.91		0.005		0.00	0.02	0.19	0.89				Scrub 07
138	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.051	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.47				0.00	0.00	0.05	0.47				Scrub 08
139	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.015	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.07				0.00	0.00	0.02	0.07				Scrub 09
140	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.033	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.15				0.00	0.00	0.03	0.15				Scrub 10
141	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.061	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.28		0.061		0.00	0.28	0.00	0.00				Scrub 11
142	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.243	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.12		0.214		0.00	0.98	0.03	0.13				Scrub 12
143	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.074	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.34		0.074		0.00	0.34	0.00	0.00				Scrub 13
144	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.051	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.47	0.051			0.47	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 14
145	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.122	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.12	0.118			1.09	0.00	0.00	0.04				Scrub 15
146	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.414	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.81	0.378			3.48	0.00	0.04	0.33				Scrub 16
147	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	1.244	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	11.44	1.1			10.12	0.00	0.14	1.32				Scrub 17
148	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.075	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.35		0.023		0.00	0.11	0.05	0.24				Scrub 30
149	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.05	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.23		0.05		0.00	0.23	0.00	0.00				Scrub 31
150	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.228	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.05		0.228		0.00	1.05	0.00	0.00				Scrub 32
151	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.011	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.05		0.011		0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00				Scrub 34
152	Heathland and shrub	Willow scrub	No	0.089	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.41				0.00	0.00	0.09	0.41				Scrub 40
153	Heathland and shrub	Willow scrub	No	0.106	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.98	0.006			0.06	0.00	0.10	0.92				Scrub 41
154	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.276	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.27				0.00	0.00	0.28	1.27				Scrub 56
155	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.589	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.71		0.091		0.00	0.42	0.50	2.29				Scrub 57
156	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.099	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.46				0.00	0.00	0.10	0.46				Scrub 59
157	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.23	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.17	0.225			3.11	0.00	0.01	0.07				Scrub 60
158	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.022	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.10		0.02		0.00	0.09	0.00	0.01				Scrub 61
159	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.098	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.45		0.007		0.00	0.03	0.09	0.42				Scrub 62
160	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.035	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.16		0.002		0.00	0.01	0.03	0.15				Scrub 63
161	Heathland and shrub	Gorse scrub	No	0.147	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.68	0.147			0.68	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub - Br01
162	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	No	0.134	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.31				0.00	0.00	0.13	0.31				SV01
163	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	No		Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED			SV01

164	Woodland and forest	Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	No	0.02	High	6	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.14		0.02		0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 01
165	Woodland and forest	Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	No	0.153	High	6	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	1.06		0.153		1.06	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 04
166	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.049	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.23		0.049		0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 05
167	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.28	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.29		0.241		1.11	0.00	0.04	0.18				Woodland 30
168	Woodland and forest	Wet woodland	No	0.211	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	2.91		0.211		2.91	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 50
169	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.021	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.19		0.021		0.19	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 51
170	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.179	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.82		0.148		0.68	0.00	0.03	0.14				Woodland 55
171	Watercourse footprint	Watercourse footprint	No	0.345	V.low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00		0.345		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D53
172	Watercourse footprint	Watercourse footprint	No	0.093	V.low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00		0.093		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D70
173	Watercourse footprint	Watercourse footprint	No	0.417	V.low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00		0.417		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				R50
174	Urban	Vegetated garden	No		Low	2	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00			NO LONGER REQUIRED		Water pumping Station
175	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.002	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.01			0.002	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00				G60
176	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.002	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.02				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02				Pond 06
177	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.004	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.04		0.004		0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 15
178	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.004	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.02		0.004		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 33
179	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.004	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.02		0.004		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 50
180	Heathland and shrub	Hawthorn scrub	No	0.003	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.03		0.003		0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 55
181	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.003	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.01		0.003		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				W54
182																								
183																								
184																								
185	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	No	0.14	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00		0.14		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		
186	Urban	Vegetated garden	No	0.153	Low	2	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.35		0.151		0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		
187	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	No	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA - NO LONGER REQUIRED		
188	Urban	Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	No	1.078	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00		1.065		0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00		NBBMA		
189	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G13
190	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	9.828	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	90.42		7.032		64.69	0.00	2.80	25.72		NBBMA		G22
191	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.127	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.58		0.118		0.54	0.00	0.01	0.04		NBBMA		G51
192	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.515	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.37		0.515		2.37	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G63
193	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.61	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.81		0.61		2.81	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G75
194	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	7.347	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	33.80		2.433		11.19	0.00	4.91	22.60		NBBMA		G76
195	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	37.129	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	170.79		0.435		2.00	0.00	36.69	168.79		NBBMA		G77
196	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	2.472	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	11.37		0.407		1.87	0.00	2.07	9.50		NBBMA		G78
197	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.684	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.15		0.304		1.40	0.00	0.38	1.75		NBBMA		G79
198	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.061	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.28		0.014		0.06	0.00	0.05	0.22		NBBMA		G80
199	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.784	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.61		0.784		3.61	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G101
200	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.001	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00		0.001		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G102
201	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No		Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00			NBBMA - NO LONGER REQUIRED		G103
202	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No		Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00			NBBMA - NO LONGER REQUIRED		G104
203	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.969	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	8.91		0.007		0.06	0.00	0.96	8.85		NBBMA		P23
204	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	1.424	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	6.55				0.00	0.00	1.42	6.55		NBBMA		P24
205	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.587	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	5.40				0.00	0.00	0.59	5.40		NBBMA		P25
206	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.438	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	4.03				0.00	0.00	0.44	4.03		NBBMA		P26
207	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.127	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.17				0.00	0.00	0.13	1.17		NBBMA		P29
208	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.008	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.07				0.00	0.00	0.01	0.07		NBBMA		P30
209	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.192	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.77				0.00	0.00	0.19	1.77		NBBMA		P31
210	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.353	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.25				0.00	0.00	0.35	3.25		NBBMA		P32
211	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.01	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.09				0.00	0.00	0.01	0.09		NBBMA		P33
212	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.43	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.96				0.00	0.00	0.43	3.96		NBBMA		P34
213	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.136	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.25				0.00	0.00	0.14	1.25		NBBMA		P35
214	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.649	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	5.97				0.00	0.00	0.65	5.97		NBBMA		P36
215	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.581	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	5.35				0.00	0.00	0.58	5.35		NBBMA		P37
216	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.525	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	4.83		0.525		4.83	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		P39
217	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.55	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	7.59				0.00	0.00	0.55	7.59		NBBMA		RB12
218	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.007	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.06		0.007		0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		S64
219	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA - NO LONGER REQUIRED		S65
220	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.131	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.60		0.017		0.08	0.00	0.11	0.52		NBBMA		W53

221	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.021	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.10		0.001		0.00	0.00	0.02	0.09		NBBMA		W54
222	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		W56
223	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		W57
224	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0.001	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00		0.001		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G54
225																								
226																								
227																								
228																								
229																								
230																								
231																								
232																								
233																								
234																								
235																								
236																								
237																								
238																								
239																								
240																								
241																								
242																								
243																								
244																								
245																								
246																								
247																								
248																								
			Total habitat area	337.62									1675.79		148.83	9.20	999.73	42.33	179.58	633.73				
			Site Area (Excluding area of individual trees, green walls, intertidal hard structures)	337.62																				

Total area lost (excluding area of individual trees, green walls and intertidal hard structures)	179.58

M² to hectares conversion tool:	Select a unit	Hectares	M²

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

A-2 On-Site Habitat Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	476.18
Total Net % Change	28.42%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲
Area Check	Area Acceptable ✓

				Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Post intervention habitats			Temporal multiplier			Difficulty multipliers					Comments		
Ref	Broad Habitat	Proposed habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Habitat units delivered	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	0.104	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Car Park		
2	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	2.612	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	BESS		
3	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	2.221	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	8.55	Proposed Planting		
4	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	5.53	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	53.44	Skylark Mitigation Area		
5	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	3.712	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Track		
6	Wetland	Reedbeds	2.075	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	7			Standard time to target condition applied	7	0.779	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	14.95	Proposed Reedbed		
7	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	0.833	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	6.41	Proposed Scrub		
8	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Track		
9	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	0.293	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	2.42	Proposed waterbody		
10	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	0.278	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	2.30	Proposed Scrapes		
11	Grassland	Modified grassland	68.7211	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	7			Standard time to target condition applied	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	369.51	Solar Area - Proposed Modified Grassland		
12	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	17.57	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	135.37	Proposed Other Neutral Grassland		
13	Grassland	Modified grassland	13.884	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	7			Standard time to target condition applied	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	74.65	Solar access and public footpath		
14	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Proposed Grid Connection Clearance		
15	Woodland and forest	Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	0	High	6	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	High	Standard difficulty applied	High	0.33	0.00	Proposed Planting	No longer required - was only included to offset loss of LMD in line with user guide guidance but this is now retained	
16	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	3.6169	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	5% created modified grassland solar array area		
17	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	4.6307	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	5% inf of retained other neutral grassland		
18																								
19																								
20																								
21	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	6.139	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	47.26	NBBMA Proposed Raised Bank (with Grassland)		
22	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	0.571	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	4.40	NBBMA Proposed Grassland (Trees to be Removed)		
23	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	1.063	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	8.79	NBBMA Proposed Water Storage Area		
24	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	2.724	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	22.52	NBBMA Existing Scrape		
25	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	10.329	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	79.52	NBBMA Proposed Wet Grassland Area		
26	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	28.682	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	220.82	NBBMA Proposed Grassland		
27	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	3.321	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	27.46	NBBMA Proposed Additional Scrape		
28	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	0.674	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.50	NBBMA Proposed Islands		
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								
39																								
40																								
41																								
42																								
43																								
44																								
45																								
46																								
47																								
48																								
49																								
50																								
51																								
52																								
53																								
54																								
55																								
56																								
57																								
58																								
59																								
60																								
61																								
62																								
63																								
64																								
65																								
66																								
67																								
68																								
69																								
70																								
71																								
72																								
73																								
74																								
75																								
76																								
77																								
78																								
79																								
80																								
81																								
82																								
83																								
84																								
85																								
86																								
87																								
88																								
89																								
90																								
91																								
92																								
93																								
94																								
95																								
96																								
97																								
98																								
99																								
100																								
101																								
102																								
103																								
104																								
105																								
106																								
107																								
108																								
109																								
110																								
111																								
112																								
113																								
114																								
115																								
116																								
117																								
118																								
119																								
120																								
121																								
122																								
123																								

124																														
125																														
126																														
127																														
128																														
129																														
130																														
131																														
132																														
133																														
134																														
135																														
136																														
137																														
138																														
139																														
140																														
141																														
142																														
143																														
144																														
145																														
146																														
147																														
148																														
149																														
150																														
151																														
152																														
153																														
154																														
155																														
156																														
157																														
158																														
159																														
160																														
161																														
162																														
163																														
164																														
165																														
166																														
167																														
168																														
169																														
170																														
171																														
172																														
173																														
174																														
175																														
176																														
177																														
178																														
179																														
180																														
181																														
182																														
183																														
184																														
185																														
186																														
187																														
188																														
189																														
190																														
191																														
192																														
193																														
194																														
195																														
196																														
197																														
198																														
199																														
200																														
201																														
202																														
203																														
204																														
205																														
206																														
207																														
208																														
209																														
210																														
211																														
212																														
213																														
214																														
215																														
216																														
217																														
218																														
219																														
220																														
221																														
222																														
223																														
224																														
225																														
226																														
227																														
228																														
229																														
230																														
231																														
232																														
233																														
234																														
235																														
236																														
237																														
238																														
239																														
240																														
241																														
242																														
243																														
244																														
245																														
246																														

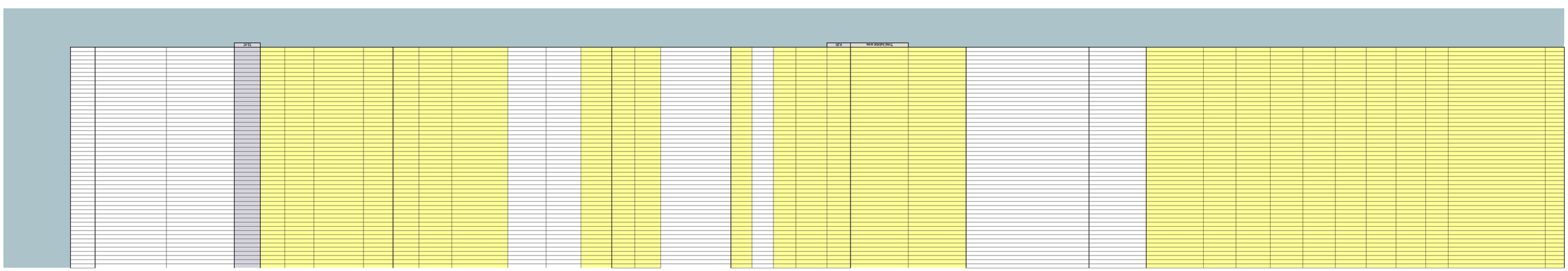
Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits)	Map Reference:
A-3 On-Site Habitat Enhancement	

Condenser / Show Columns | Condenser / Show Rows

Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	476.18
Total Net % Change	88.43%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲

	Baseline habitats									Proposed Habitat (Broad habitat pre-populated but can be overridden)		Change in distinctiveness and condition		Post intervention habitats																				Comments		
																		Strategic significance				Temporal risk multiplier			Difficulty risk multipliers											
Baseline ref	Baseline habitat	Total habitat area (hectares)	Baseline distinctiveness band	Baseline distinctiveness score	Baseline condition category	Baseline condition score	Baseline strategic significance category	Baseline strategic significance score	Baseline habitat units	Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Proposed Broad Habitat	Proposed habitat	Distinctiveness change	Condition change	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard time to target condition (years)	Habitat enhanced in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat enhancement (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of enhancement	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of enhancement	Difficulty multiplier applied	Habitat units delivered	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
9	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.077	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.35	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.077	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.60			
17	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	1.925	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	8.86	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.336	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.85			
10	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.105	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.48	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.101	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.79			
81	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.268	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	1.23	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.248	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.94			
83	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.228	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	1.04	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.226	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.77			
84	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.057	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.26	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.057	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.45			
77	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	1.28	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	5.89	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.873	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	7.61			
89	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	18.514	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	75.96	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.838	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	6.55			
90	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	38.219	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	175.81	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.106	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.83			
94	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.519	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	2.39	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.451	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	3.53			
96	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.334	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	1.54	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.262	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	2.05			
98	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.07	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.32	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.07	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.55			
99	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.066	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.30	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.066	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.52			
61	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.085	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.39	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.085	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.66			
62	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.527	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	2.42	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.527	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	4.12			
63	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.173	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.80	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.173	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.35			
68	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	4.055	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	19.57	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.475	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	3.72			
69	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.672	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	3.09	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.672	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	5.26			
80	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.212	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.98	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.089	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.70			
82	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.148	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.68	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.148	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.16			
53	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	5.958	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	27.41	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.648	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	5.04			
54	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.028	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.13	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.028	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.22			
56	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	16.863	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	77.57	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.358	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	2.80			
57	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.078	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.36	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.078	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.61			
60	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.03	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.14	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.03	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.23			
51	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.042	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.19	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.042	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.33			
92	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.01	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.05	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.01	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.08			
93	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.222	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	1.02	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.001	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.01			
64	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.15	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.69	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.001	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.01			
67	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.312	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	1.44	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.065	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.51			
88	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.272	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	1.25	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.27	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	2.11			
59	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	1.128	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	5.18	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.045	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.35			
70	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	1.556	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	7.16	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.033	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.26			
71	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.063	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.29	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.008	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.06			
72	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.187	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.86	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.005	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.04			
73	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.937	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	4.56	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.537	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	4.36			
74	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.144	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.66	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.005	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.04			
75	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.584	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	2.69	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.063	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.49			
76	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.762	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	3.51	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.289	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	2.38			
137	Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	0.198	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.91	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	Medium - Medium	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	0.005	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.04			
141	Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	0.061	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.28	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	Medium - Medium	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	0.061	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.62			
142	Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	0.243	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	1.12	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.214	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.81			
143	Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	0.074	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.34	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	Medium - Medium	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	0.074	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.83			
148	Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	0.075	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.35	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	Medium - Medium	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	0.023	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.19			
149	Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	0.05	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.23	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	Medium - Medium	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	0.05	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.42			
150	Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	0.228	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	High strategic significance	1.15	1.05	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	Medium - Medium	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	0.228	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.93			
151	Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	0.011	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.05	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	Medium - Medium	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	0.011	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.09			
155	Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	0.069	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.31	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	Medium - Medium	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	0.091	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.77			
158	Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	0.022	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.10	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	Medium - Medium	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	0.02	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.17			
159	Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	0.098	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.45	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	Medium - Medium	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	0.027	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.06			
160	Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	0.035	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.16	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	Medium - Medium	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	0.002	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.02			
175	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.002	Medium	4	Poor	1	High strategic significance	1.15	0.01	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.002	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.02			


12.42'
9.00'
Tidal Water Area

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

D-1 Off-Site Habitat Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	478.18
Total Net % Change	39.42%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲

Ref	Existing area habitats				Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Spatial risk multiplier	Ecological baseline						Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VHDH or irreplaceable habitat	Comments			
	Broad habitat	Habitat type	Irreplaceable habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier		Spatial risk category	Total habitat units	Area retained	Area enhanced	Baseline units retained	Baseline units enhanced	Area lost	Units lost		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									
41																									
42																									
43																									
44																									
45																									
46																									
47																									
48																									
49																									
50																									
51																									
52																									
53																									
54																									
55																									
56																									
57																									
58																									
59																									
60																									
61																									
62																									
63																									
64																									
65																									
66																									
67																									
68																									
69																									
70																									
71																									
72																									
73																									
74																									
75																									
76																									
77																									
78																									
79																									
80																									
81																									
82																									
83																									
84																									
85																									
86																									
87																									
88																									
89																									
90																									
91																									
92																									
93																									
94																									
95																									
96																									
97																									
98																									
99																									
100																									
101																									
102																									
103																									
104																									
105																									
106																									
107																									
108																									
109																									
110																									
111																									
112																									
113																									
114																									
115																									
116																									
117																									
118																									
119																									
120																									
121																									
122																									
123																									
124																									
125																									
126																									
127																									
128																									
129																									
130																									
131																									
132																									
133																									
134																									
135																									
136																									
137																									
138																									
139																									
140																									
141																									
142																									
143																									
144																									
145																									
146																									
147																									
148																									
149																									
150																									
151																									
152																									
153																									
154																									
155																									
156																									
157																									
158																									
159																									
160																									
161																									
162																									
163																									
164																									
165																									
166																									
167																									
168																									
169																									
170																									
171																									

| | | |

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

D-2 Off-Site Habitat Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	476.18
Total Net % Change	28.42%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲
Area Check	Area Acceptable ✓

	Post intervention habitats																													
								Strategic significance			Temporal risk multiplier						Difficulty risk multipliers				Spatial risk multiplier		Comments				
Ref	Broad Habitat	Proposed habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Spatial risk category	Habitat units delivered	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference	Baseline Ref
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											
41																											
42																											
43																											
44																											
45																											
46																											
47																											
48																											
49																											
50																											
51																											
52																											
53																											
54																											
55																											
56																											
57																											
58																											
59																											
60																											
61																											
62																											
63																											
64																											
65																											
66																											
67																											
68																											
69																											
70																											
71																											
72																											
73																											
74																											
75																											
76																											
77																											
78																											
79																											
80																											
81																											
82																											
83																											
84																											
85																											
86																											
87																											
88																											
89																											
90																											
91																											
92																											
93																											
94																											
95																											
96																											
97																											
98																											
99																											
100																											
101																											
102																											
103																											
104																											
105																											
106																											
107																											
108																											
109																											
110																											
111																											
112																											
113																											
114																											
115																											
116																											
117																											
118																											
119																											
120																											
121																											
122																											
123																											
124																											
125																											
126																											
127																											
128																											
129																											
130																											
131																											
132																											
133																											
134																											
135																											
136																											
137																											
138																											
139																											
140																											
141																											
142																											
143																											
144																											
145																											
146																											
147																											
148																											
149																											
150																											
151																											
152																											
153																											
154																											
155																											
156																											
157																											
158																											
159																											
160																											
161																											
162																											
163																											
164																											
165																											
166																											
167																											
168																											
169																											
170																											
171																											
172																											
173																											

| | | |

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

D-3 Off-Site Habitat Enhancment

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	418.18
Total Net % Change	10.45%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲

| Baseline habitats | | | | | | | | | | | Post intervention habitats | | | | | | | | | | |

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

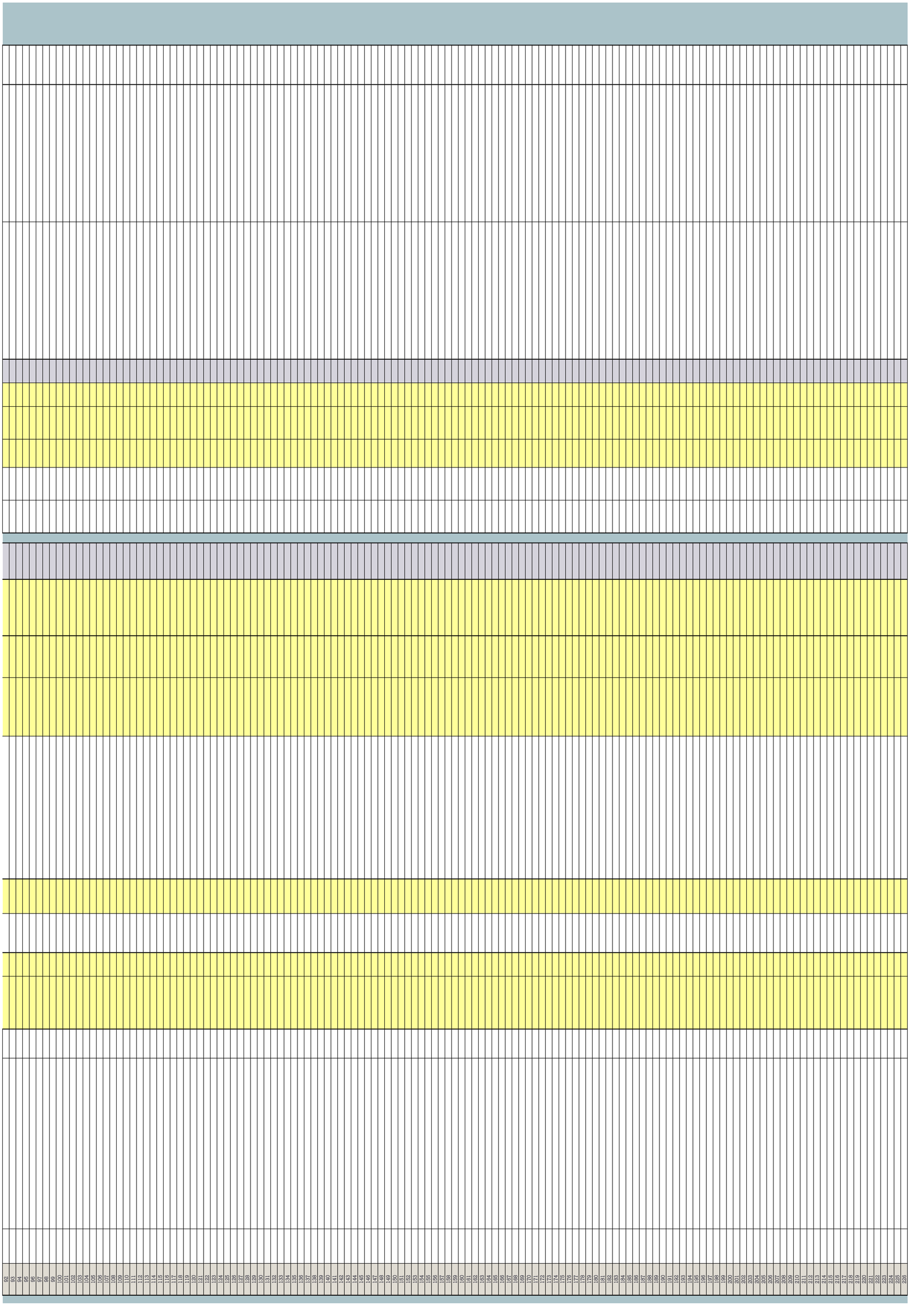
B-1 On-Site Hedge Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	48.25
Total Net % Change	88.92%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Existing hedgerow habitats			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Ecological baseline						Comments		
Ref	Hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier		Total hedgerow units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length lost	Units lost	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	H01	Native hedgerow	0.75	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	5.18	0.727		5.02	0.00	0.02	0.16			H01
2	H02	Native hedgerow	0.248	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.71	0.241		1.66	0.00	0.01	0.05			H02
3	H03	Native hedgerow	0.101	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.70	0.087		0.60	0.00	0.01	0.10			H03
4	H04	Native hedgerow	0.259	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.79	0.246		1.70	0.00	0.01	0.09			H04
5	H05	Native hedgerow	0.134	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.92	0.134		0.92	0.00	0.00	0.00			H05
6	H06	Native hedgerow	0.26	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.79	0.241		1.66	0.00	0.02	0.13			H06
7	H07	Native hedgerow	0.216	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.49	0.216		1.49	0.00	0.00	0.00			H07
8	H08	Native hedgerow	0.179	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.24	0.179		1.24	0.00	0.00	0.00			H08
9	H15	Native hedgerow	0.357	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.64	0.357		1.64	0.00	0.00	0.00			H15
10	H50	Native hedgerow	0.122	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.56	0.119		0.55	0.00	0.00	0.01			H50
11	H51	Native hedgerow	0.34	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	2.35	0.326		2.25	0.00	0.01	0.10			H51
12	H52	Native hedgerow	0.439	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	3.03	0.42		2.90	0.00	0.02	0.13			H52
13	H53	Native hedgerow with trees	0.226	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	3.12	0.226		3.12	0.00	0.00	0.00			H53
14	H54	Species-rich native hedgerow	0.295	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	4.07	0.277		3.82	0.00	0.02	0.25			H54
15	H55	Species-rich native hedgerow	0.788	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	10.87	0.769		10.61	0.00	0.02	0.26			H55
16	H56	Native hedgerow	0.155	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.07	0.155		1.07	0.00	0.00	0.00			H56
17	H57	Native hedgerow	0.451	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	2.07	0.446		2.05	0.00	0.01	0.02			H57
18	H58	Native hedgerow	0.272	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.25	0.27		1.24	0.00	0.00	0.01			H58
19	H59	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0.282	High	6	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Like for like or better	5.84	0.278		5.75	0.00	0.00	0.08			H59
20	H60	Native hedgerow	0.133	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.61	0.133		0.61	0.00	0.00	0.00			H60
21	TL01	Line of trees	0.25	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.15	0.25		1.15	0.00	0.00	0.00			TL01
22	TL50	Line of trees	0.052	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.24	0.052		0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00			TL50
23	TL53	Line of trees	0.162	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.75	0.15		0.69	0.00	0.01	0.06			TL53
24																					
25	TL51	Line of trees	0.004	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.03	0		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03			
26	TL51	Line of trees	0.02	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.14	0.02		0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00			
27	TL52	Line of trees	0.048	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.33	0.048		0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00			
28	TL53	Line of trees	0.026	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.12	0.022		0.10	0.00	0.00	0.02			
29	TL54	Line of trees	0.014	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.06	0.014		0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00			
30	TL55	Line of trees	0.03	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.14	0.03		0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00			
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					
51																					
52																					
53																					
54																					
55																					
56																					
57																					
58																					
59																					
60																					
61																					
62																					
63																					
64																					
65																					
66																					
67																					
68																					
69																					
70																					
71																					
72																					
73																					
74																					
75																					
76																					
77																					
78																					
79																					
80																					
81																					
82																					
83																					
84																					
85																					
86																					
87																					
88																					
89																					
90																					
91																					


92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226

227																					
228																					
229																					
230																					
231																					
232																					
233																					
234																					
235																					
236																					
237																					
238																					
239																					
240																					
241																					
242																					
243																					
244																					
245																					
246																					
247																					
248																					
			6.61									54.25	6.43	0.00	52.76	0.00	0.18	1.49			

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

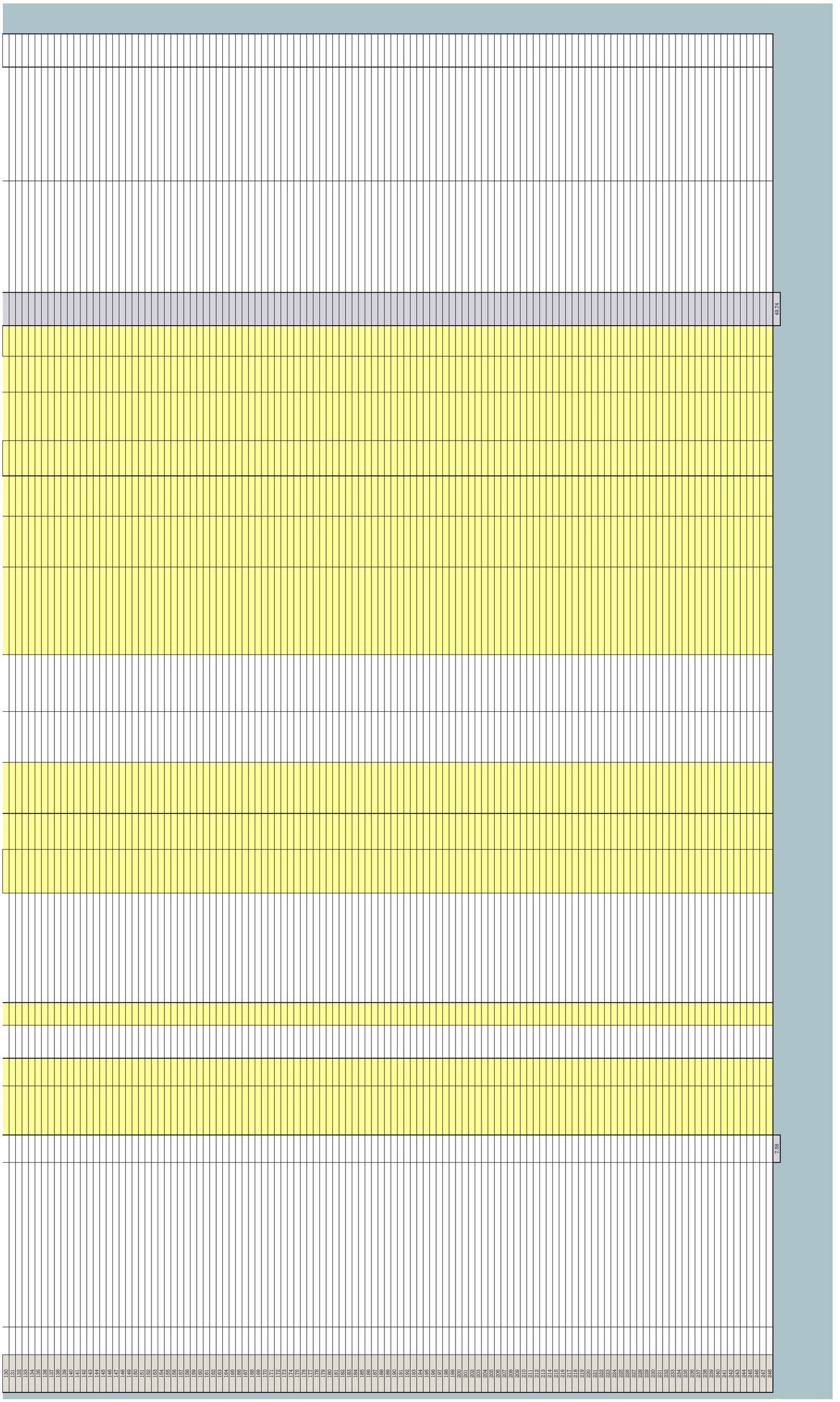
B-2 On-Site Hedge Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	48.25
Total Net % Change	88.92%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

		Proposed habitats		Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier						Difficulty risk multipliers				Hedge units delivered	Comments		
Ref	New hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1		Species-rich native hedgerow	1.505	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	11.59			
2		Species-rich native hedgerow	1.036	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	4.60	To be maintained at low height		
3		Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	5.039	High	6	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	33.55			
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								
39																								
40																								
41																								
42																								
43																								
44																								
45																								
46																								
47																								
48																								
49																								
50																								
51																								
52																								
53																								
54																								
55																								
56																								
57																								
58																								
59																								
60																								
61																								
62																								
63																								
64																								
65																								
66																								
67																								
68																								
69																								
70																								
71																								
72																								
73																								
74																								
75																								
76																								
77																								
78																								
79																								
80																								
81																								
82																								
83																								
84																								
85																								
86																								
87																								
88																								
89																								
90																								
91																								
92																								
93																								
94																								
95																								
96																								
97																								
98																								
99																								
100																								
101																								
102																								
103																								
104																								
105																								
106																								
107																								
108																								
109																								
110																								
111																								
112																								
113																								
114																								
115																								
116																								
117																								
118																								
119																								
120																								
121																								
122																								
123																								
124																								
125																								
126																								
127																								
128																								
129																								


49.74
7.68
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248

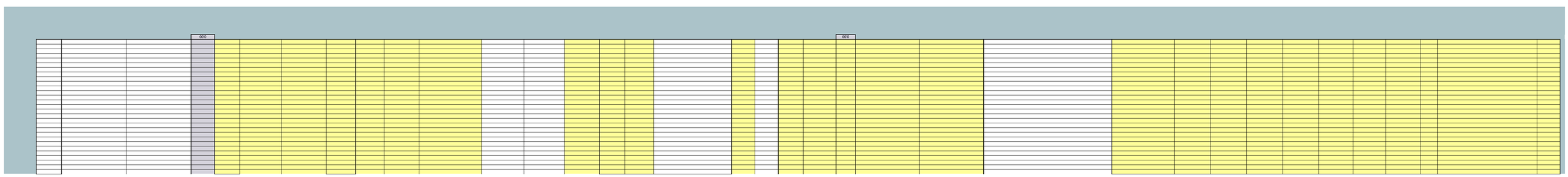
Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits)	Map Reference:
B-3 On-Site Hedge Enhancement	

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	48.25
Total Net % Change	88.92%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

Baseline Habitats											Post intervention habitats																		Hedge units delivered	Comments		
												Change in distinctiveness and condition			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier					Difficulty risk multipliers						
Baseline ref	Baseline habitat	Length (km)	Baseline distinctiveness band	Baseline distinctiveness score	Baseline condition category	Baseline condition score	Baseline strategic significance category	Baseline strategic significance score	Baseline habitat units	Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Proposed habitat	Distinctiveness movement	Condition movement	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat enhanced in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat enhancement (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of enhancement	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of enhancement	Difficulty multiplier applied		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number



Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

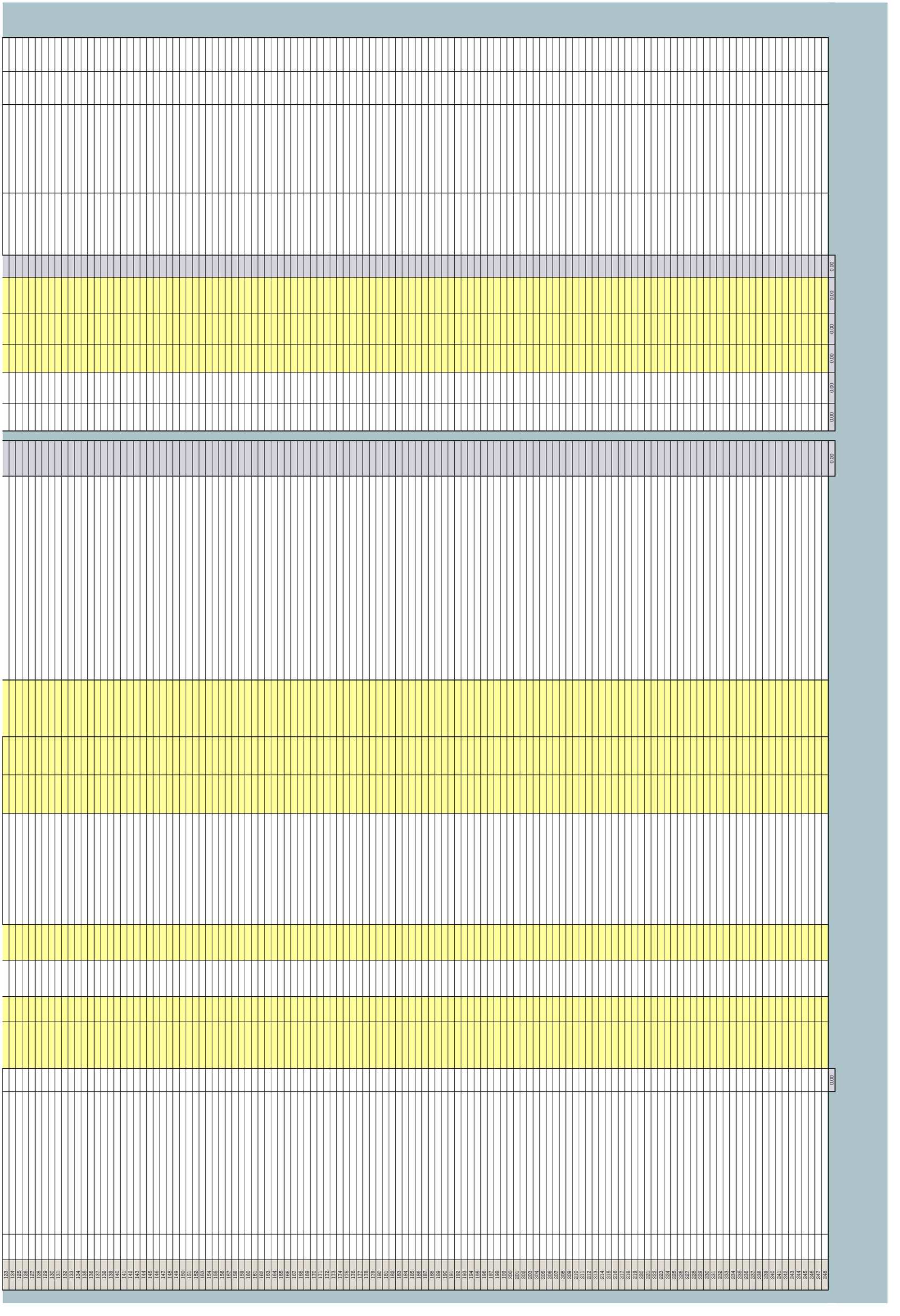
E-1 Off-Site Hedge Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	48.25
Total Net % Change	86.92%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Existing hedgerow habitats			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Spatial risk multiplier	Ecological baseline							Comments			
Ref	Hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier		Spatial risk category	Total hedgerow units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length lost	Units lost	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39																							
40																							
41																							
42																							
43																							
44																							
45																							
46																							
47																							
48																							
49																							
50																							
51																							
52																							
53																							
54																							
55																							
56																							
57																							
58																							
59																							
60																							
61																							
62																							
63																							
64																							
65																							
66																							
67																							
68																							
69																							
70																							
71																							
72																							
73																							
74																							
75																							
76																							
77																							
78																							
79																							
80																							
81																							
82																							
83																							
84																							
85																							
86																							
87																							
88																							
89																							
90																							
91																							
92																							
93																							
94																							
95																							
96																							
97																							
98																							
99																							
100																							
101																							
102																							
103																							
104																							
105																							
106																							
107																							
108																							
109																							
110																							
111																							
112																							
113																							
114																							
115																							
116																							
117																							
118																							
119																							
120																							
121																							
122																							


0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

E-2 Off-Site Hedge Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	48.28
Total Net % Change	88.92%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Proposed habitats			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Spatial risk multiplier	Temporal multiplier						Difficulty risk multipliers				Hedge units delivered	Comments				
Ref	New hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Spatial risk category	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference	Baseline ref
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											
41																											
42																											
43																											
44																											
45																											
46																											
47																											
48																											
49																											
50																											
51																											
52																											
53																											
54																											
55																											
56																											
57																											
58																											
59																											
60																											
61																											
62																											
63																											
64																											
65																											
66																											
67																											
68																											
69																											
70																											
71																											
72																											
73																											
74																											
75																											
76																											
77																											
78																											
79																											
80																											
81																											
82																											
83																											
84																											
85																											
86																											
87																											
88																											
89																											
90																											
91																											
92																											
93																											
94																											
95																											
96																											
97																											
98																											
99																											
100																											
101																											
102																											
103																											
104																											
105																											
106																											
107																											
108																											
109																											
110																											
111																											
112																											
113																											
114																											
115																											
116																											
117																											
118																											
119																											
120																											
121																											
122																											
123																											
124																											
125																											
126																											
127																											
128																											
129																											
130																											
131																											
132																											
133																											
134																											
135																											
136																											
137																											
138																											
139																											
140																											
141																											
142																											
143																											
144																											
145																											
146																											
147																											
148																											
149																											
150																											
151																											
152																											
153																											
154																											
155																											
156																											
157																											
158																											
159																											
160																											
161																											
162																											
163																											
164																											
165																											
166																											
167																											

| | | |

Project name: Proposed Solar Farm

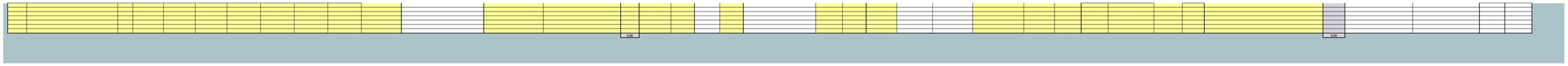
E-3 Off-Site Hedge Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	48.26
Total Net % Change	88.02%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

| | Baseline habitats | | | | | | | | | | Post intervention habitats | | | | | | | | | |


0.00
0.00

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

C-1 On-Site WaterC' Baseline

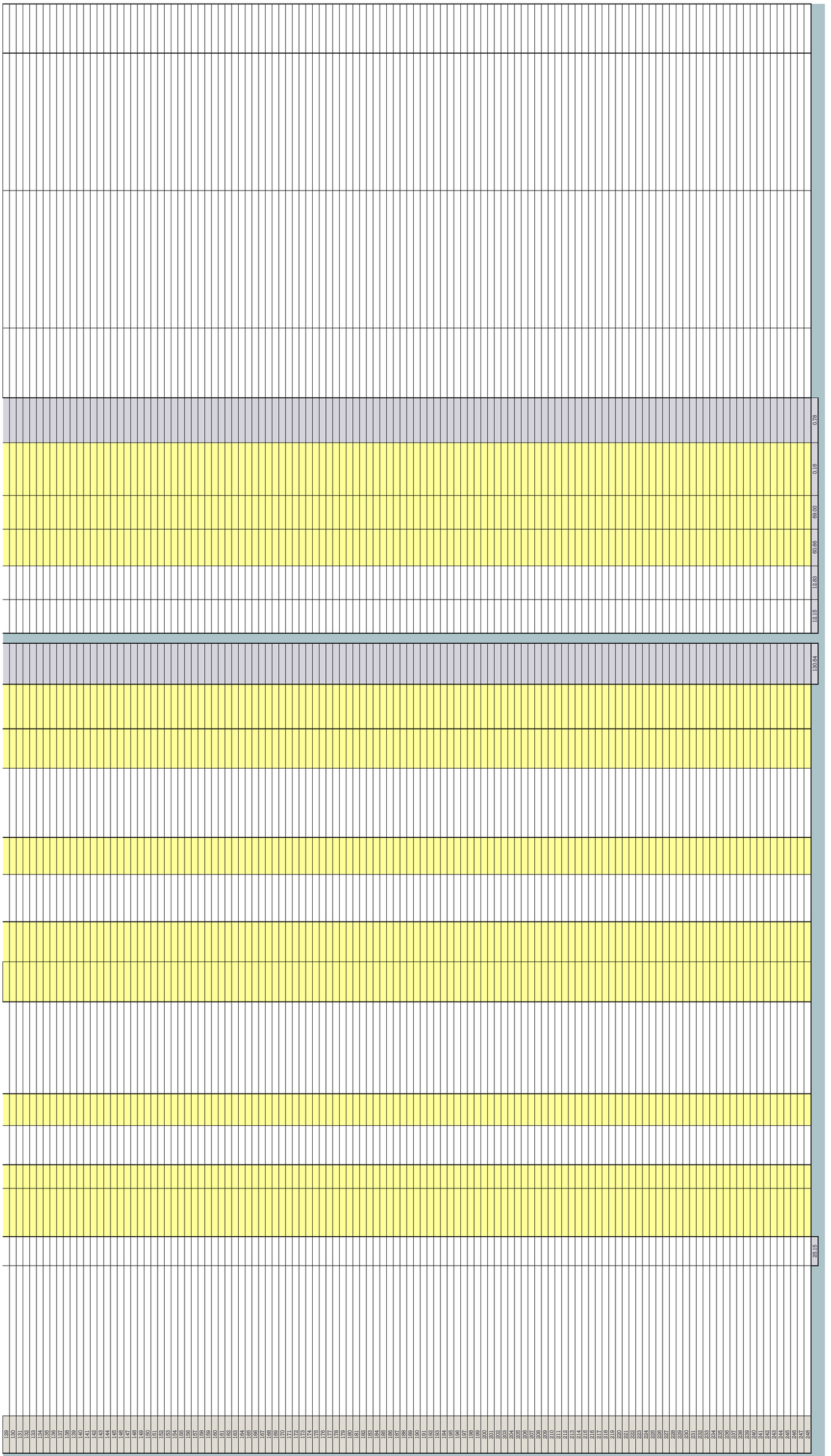
Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	14.65
Total Net % Change	11.21%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

Existing watercourse type			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment		Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Ecological baseline						Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VHDH	Comments		
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier		Total watercourse units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length Lost	Units Lost		User Comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Ditches	0.301	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	1.38	0.301		1.38	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 02
2	Ditches	0.144	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.99	0	0.144	0.00	0.99	0.00	0.00				Ditch 03
3	Ditches	0.006	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.04	0.006		0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 03
4	Ditches	0.125	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.55		0.125	0.00	0.55	0.00	0.00				Ditch 04
5	Ditches	0.227	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	1.02	0	0.227	0.00	1.02	0.00	0.00				Ditch 05
6	Ditches	0.37	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	1.70	0.37		1.70	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 06
7	Ditches	0.085	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.37	0	0.072	0.00	0.31	0.01	0.06				Ditch 07
8	Ditches	0.448	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	1.96	0	0.448	0.00	1.96	0.00	0.00				Ditch 07
9	Ditches	0.008	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.03	0.008	0	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 07 continued
10	Ditches	0.173	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.76		0.17	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.01				Ditch 07 continued
11	Ditches	0.097	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.42	0.097	0	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 08
12	Ditches	0.087	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.38	0	0.087	0.00	0.38	0.00	0.00				Ditch 08
13	Ditches	0.341	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	1.49	0	0.341	0.00	1.49	0.00	0.00				Ditch 09
14	Ditches	0.2	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.87	0	0.2	0.00	0.87	0.00	0.00				Ditch 09 continued
15	Ditches	0.445	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	1.94	0	0.442	0.00	1.93	0.00	0.01				Ditch 10
16	Ditches	0.056	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.24	0	0.043	0.00	0.19	0.01	0.06				Ditch 11
17	Ditches	0.206	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.90	0	0.206	0.00	0.90	0.00	0.00				Ditch 11
18	Ditches	0.278	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	1.92	0	0.278	0.00	1.92	0.00	0.00				Ditch 12
19	Ditches	0.248	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.86	0	0.237	0.00	0.82	0.01	0.04				Ditch 13
20	Ditches	0.012	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.04	0	0.012	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00				Ditch 13
21	Ditches	0.221	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.97	0	0.198	0.00	0.87	0.02	0.10				Ditch 14
22	Ditches	0.005	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.02	0	0.005	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00				Ditch 15
23	Ditches	0.745	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	2.88	0	0.722	0.00	2.79	0.02	0.09				Ditch 15
24	Ditches	0.209	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.84	0	0.209	0.00	0.84	0.00	0.00				Ditch 15
25	Ditches	0.518	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	2.07	0.518		2.07	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 16
26	Ditches	0.072	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.33	0.072	0	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 17
27	Ditches	0.083	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.33	0.083	0	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 18
28	Ditches	0.104	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.42	0.104	0	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 18
29	Ditches	0.091	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.42	0.091	0	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 19
30	Ditches	0.043	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.20	0.043	0	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 20
31	Ditches	0.14	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.56	0.14		0.56	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 21
32	Ditches	0.558	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	2.16		0.558	0.00	2.16	0.00	0.00				Ditch 22
33	Ditches	0.155	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.53	0	0.155	0.00	0.53	0.00	0.00				Ditch 23
34	Ditches	0.119	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.82	0	0.119	0.00	0.82	0.00	0.00				Ditch 24
35	Ditches	0.355	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	2.45	0	0.355	0.00	2.45	0.00	0.00				Ditch 25
36	Ditches	0.147	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	1.01	0	0.147	0.00	1.01	0.00	0.00				Ditch 25
37	Ditches	0.024	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.11			0.00	0.00	0.02	0.11				Ditch 40
38	Ditches	0.22	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	1.01	0.22		1.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 50
39	Ditches	0.601	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	2.76	0.601		2.76	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 50
40	Ditches	0.47	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	3.63	0.47		3.63	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 51
41	Ditches	0.103	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	0.80	0.103		0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 51 Continued
42	Ditches	0.135	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	0.61	0.135	0	0.61	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 54
43	Ditches	0.634	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	2.92	0.634		2.92	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 55
44	Ditches	0.135	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	0.99	0	0.135	0.00	0.99	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56
45	Ditches	0.189	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	1.39	0	0.189	0.00	1.39	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56
46	Ditches	0.083	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	0.61	0	0.083	0.00	0.61	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56
47	Ditches	0.276	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	2.03	0	0.276	0.00	2.03	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56 continued
48	Ditches	0.262	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	1.93	0.262		1.93	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56 continued
49	Ditches	0.064	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	0.29	0.064		0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 60
50	Ditches	0.59	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	2.66	0.59		2.66	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 60
51	Ditches	0.216	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.75	0.216		0.75	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 62
52	Ditches	0.021	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.07	0.021		0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 62
53	Ditches	0.129	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.45	0.129		0.45	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 62
54	Ditches	0.066	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.23	0.066		0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 63
55	Ditches	0.104	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.36	0.104		0.36	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 63
56	Ditches	0.143	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.57	0.143		0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 64
57	Culvert	0.018	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.03	0.018		0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 65
58	Ditches	0.249	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.86	0.249		0.86	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 66
59	Ditches	0.225	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	1.04	0.225		1.04	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 67
60	Ditches	0.045	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.21	0.045		0.21	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 69
61	Ditches	0.285	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	1.10	0	0.285	0.00	1.10	0.00	0.00				Ditch 71
62	Ditches	0.161	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.56	0	0.149	0.00	0.51	0.01	0.04				Ditch 72
63	Ditches	0.727	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	2.51	0	0.727	0.00	2.51	0.00	0.00				Ditch 73/68
64	Ditches	0.285	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	1.31	0.285		1.31	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 74
65	Ditches	0.778	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	3.11	0	0.76	0.00	3.04	0.02	0.07				Ditch 75

66	Ditches	0.11	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.38	0	0.11	0.00	0.38	0.00	0.00				Ditch 76
67	Ditches	0.015	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.05	0	0.015	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00				Ditch 76
68	Ditches	0.781	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	3.13	0	0.776	0.00	3.11	0.01	0.02				Ditch 78/77
69	Ditches	0.206	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	0.93	0	0.206	0.00	0.93	0.00	0.00				Ditch 79
70	Ditches	0.463	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	4.05	0	0.463	0.00	4.05	0.00	0.00				Ditch 80
71	Ditches	0.188	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	2.26	0	0.188	0.00	2.26	0.00	0.00				Ditch 83
72	Ditches	0.347	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	1.34	0	0.347	0.00	1.34	0.00	0.00				Ditch 84
73	Priority habitat	0.028	V.High	8	Fairly Poor	1.5	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Minor	0.8	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	0.30	0.028		0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00				Hoolpool Gutter
74	Priority habitat	0.078	V.High	8	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	1.44	0.078		1.44	0.00	0.00	0.00				River Weaver (W4)
75	Other rivers and streams	0.637	High	6	Fairly Poor	1.5	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Moderate/ Moderate	0.85	Same habitat required =	5.60	0.079	0.558	0.70	4.91	0.00	0.00				W3a
76	Other rivers and streams	0.387	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Moderate/ Minor	0.9	Same habitat required =	4.81		0.387	0.00	4.81	0.00	0.00				W3b
77	Ditches	0.004	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.06	0.004		0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
78	Ditches	0.006	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Moderate/ No Encroachment	0.92	Same habitat required =	0.08	0.006		0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
79	Ditches	0.012	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.14	0.012		0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
80	Culvert	0.018	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.03	0.018		0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
81	Ditches	0.004	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.04	0.004		0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
82	Ditches	0.001	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.01	0.001		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
83	Ditches	0.034	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.47	0.034		0.47	0.00	0.00	0.00				AxisD16
84	Ditches	0.07	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.97	0.07		0.97	0.00	0.00	0.00				AxisD16
85	Ditches	0.288	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	3.46		0.274	0.00	3.29	0.01	0.17				AxisD19
86	Ditches	0.009	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.12	0.009		0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00				been CA
87	Culvert	0.005	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.005		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				AxisD16 Culvert
88	Culvert	0.006	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.006		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D02 Culvert
89	Culvert	0.006	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.006		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D03 Culvert
90	Culvert	0.024	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.04	0.024		0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00				D06 Culvert
91	Culvert	0.007	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.007		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D07 Culvert
92	Culvert	0.005	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.005		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D07 Culvert
93	Culvert	0.009	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.009		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D07 Culvert
94	Culvert	0.005	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.005		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D08 Culvert
95	Culvert	0.004	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.004		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D11 Culvert
96	Culvert	0.005	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.005		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D13 Culvert
97	Culvert	0.002	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00	0.002		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D15 Culvert
98	Culvert	0.019	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.03	0.019		0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00				D22 Culvert
99	Culvert	0.013	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.02	0.013		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				D23 Culvert
100	Culvert	0.009	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.009		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D24 Culvert
101	Culvert	0.02	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.03	0.02		0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00				D25 Culvert
102	Culvert	0.012	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.02	0.012		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				D50 Culvert
103	Culvert	0.005	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.005		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D56 Culvert
104	Culvert	0.008	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.008		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D56 Culvert
105	Culvert	0.008	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.008		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D56 Culvert
106	Culvert	0.016	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.03	0.016		0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00				D56 Culvert
107	Culvert	0.01	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.02	0.01		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				D62 Culvert
108	Culvert	0.008	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.008		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D62 Culvert
109	Culvert	0.012	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.02	0.012		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				D63 Culvert
110	Culvert	0.025	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.04	0.025		0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00				D63 Culvert
111	Culvert	0.011	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.02	0.011		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				D63 Culvert
112	Culvert	0.007	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.007		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D76 Culvert
113																									
114	Ditches	1.082	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	3.73		1.082	0.00	3.73	0.00	0.00				D57 NBBMA
115	Ditches	0.965	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	3.33	0.965		3.33	0.00	0.00	0.00				D58 NBBMA
116	Ditches	0.421	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	1.45	0.421		1.45	0.00	0.00	0.00				D59 NBBMA
117																									
118	Ditches	0.32	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	2.36		0.32	0.00	2.36	0.00	0.00				D56 continued
119	Canals	1.56	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	7.18	1.56		7.18	0.00	0.00	0.00				MSC NBBMA
120	Canals	0.59	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	2.71	0.59		2.71	0.00	0.00	0.00				MSC SOLAR
121	Other rivers and streams	1.6	High	6	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	11.04	1.6		11.04	0.00	0.00	0.00				Weaver SOLAR
122																									
123																									
124																									
125																									
126																									
127																									
128																									


0.78
0.16
68.00
60.88
12.83
12.15
130.84
25.15
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

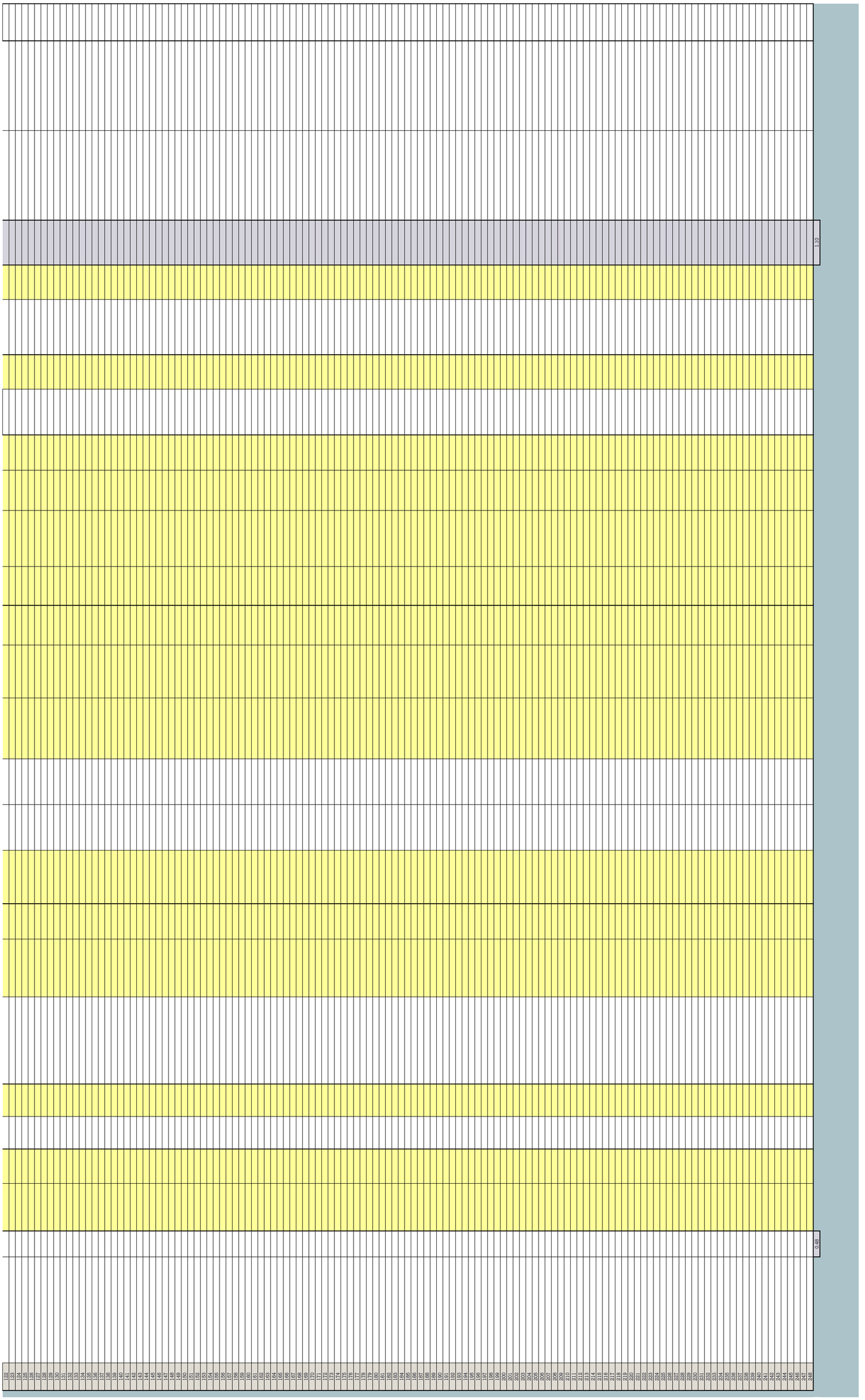
C-2 On-Site WaterC' Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	14.65
Total Net % Change	11.21%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Proposed habitats		Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier					Difficulty multipliers				Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment		Watercourse units delivered	Comments		
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Ditches	0.024	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	Major	0.5	Major/Major	0.75	0.03	D40 with increased encroachment Post-Development		D40
2	Ditches	0.312	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.93	Proposed ditches within wetland area, east of marsh Farm		
3	Culvert	0.013	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.01	Culvert at D07		Ditch 03
4	Culvert	0.003	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D07		Ditch 04
5	Culvert	0.003	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D10		Ditch 07
6	Culvert	0.014	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.01	Culvert at D11		Ditch 08
7	Culvert	0.011	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.01	Culvert at D13		Ditch 09
8	Culvert	0.023	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.02	Culvert at D14		Ditch 10
9	Culvert	0.023	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.02	Culvert at D15		Ditch 11
10	Culvert	0.012	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.01	Culvert at D72		Ditch 12
11	Culvert	0.019	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.02	Culvert at D75		Ditch 13
12	Culvert	0.005	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.01	Culvert at D78/77		Ditch 14
13	Culvert	0.014	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.01	Culvert at AxisD19		Ditch 15
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											
41																											
42																											
43																											
44																											
45																											
46																											
47																											
48																											
49																											
50																											
51																											
52																											
53																											
54																											
55																											
56																											
57																											
58																											
59																											
60																											
61																											
62																											
63																											
64																											
65																											
66																											
67																											
68																											
69																											
70																											
71																											
72																											
73																											
74																											
75																											
76																											
77																											
78																											
79																											
80																											
81																											
82																											
83																											
84																											
85																											
86																											
87																											
88																											
89																											
90																											
91																											
92																											
93																											
94																											
95																											
96																											
97																											
98																											
99																											
100																											
101																											
102																											
103																											
104																											
105																											
106																											
107																											
108																											
109																											
110																											
111																											
112																											
113																											
114																											
115																											
116																											
117																											
118																											
119																											
120																											
121																											


1.10
0.48

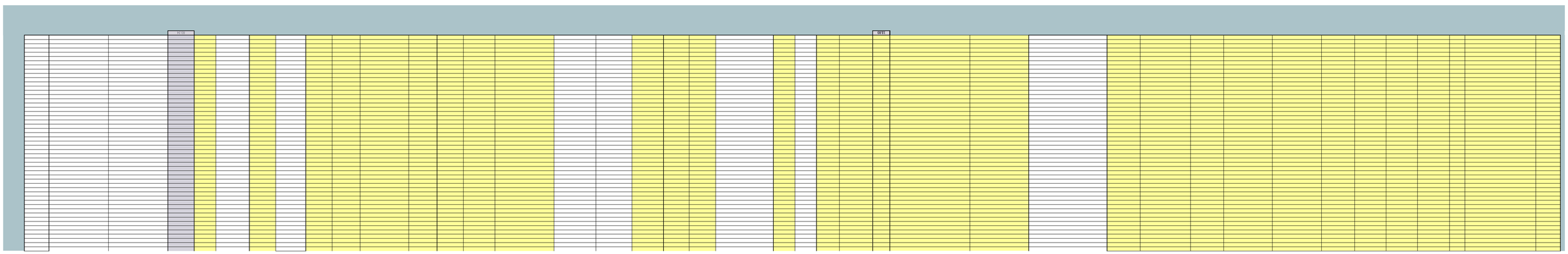
Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

C-3 On-Site WaterC' Enhancement

Crossbreak / Shore Columns | Crossbreak / Shore Rows | Main Metric

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	14.66
Total Net % Change	11.31%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

Baseline habitats												Proposed habitat	Change in distinctiveness and condition		Length (km)	Habitat distinctiveness		Habitat condition		Post intervention habitats																Watercourse units delivered	Comments		
																				Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier			Difficulty multipliers				Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment					
Baseline ref	Baseline habitat	Length (km)	Baseline distinctiveness band	Baseline distinctiveness score	Baseline condition category	Baseline condition score	Baseline strategic significance category	Strategic significance	Baseline strategic significance Score	Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Baseline habitat units		Distinctiveness movement	Condition movement		Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat enhanced in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat enhancement (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of enhancement	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of enhancement	Difficulty multiplier applied	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
2	Ditches	0.144	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.9936	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Moderate - Moderate	0.144	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	1.32			
4	Ditches	0.135	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.54625	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.135	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	0.58			
5	Ditches	0.227	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	1.023316	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.227	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	1.04			
7	Ditches	0.085	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.37145	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.072	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	0.33			
8	Ditches	0.448	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	1.95779	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.448	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	2.06			
10	Ditches	0.173	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.75801	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.17	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	0.78			
12	Ditches	0.092	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.38018	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.092	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	0.42			
13	Ditches	0.341	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	1.40617	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.341	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	1.57			
14	Ditches	0.2	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.874	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.2	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	0.92			
15	Ditches	0.445	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	1.84495	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.442	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	2.03			
16	Ditches	0.056	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.24472	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.043	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	0.26			
17	Ditches	0.206	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.90022	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.206	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	0.95			
18	Ditches	0.278	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	1.9182	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Moderate - Moderate	0.278	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	2.56			
19	Ditches	0.248	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.8556	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.237	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	1.09			
20	Ditches	0.013	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.0414	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.012	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	0.05			
21	Ditches	0.221	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.96577	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.198	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	0.91			
22	Ditches	0.009	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.02001	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.005	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	0.02			
23	Ditches	0.745	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	2.87868	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.722	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.92	2.89			
24	Ditches	0.209	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.836418	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.209	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	0.96			
30	Ditches	0.558	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	2.156112	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.558	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.92	2.23			
33	Ditches	0.155	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.53475	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.155	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	0.71			
34	Ditches	0.119	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.8211	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Moderate - Moderate	0.119	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	1.09			
35	Ditches	0.355	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	2.4495	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Moderate - Moderate	0.355	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	3.27			
39	Ditches	0.147	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	1.0143	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Moderate - Moderate	0.147	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	1.36			
44	Ditches	0.135	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.9306	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Moderate - Moderate	0.135	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.92	1.08			
45	Ditches	0.189	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	1.30324	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Moderate - Moderate	0.189	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.92	1.51			
46	Ditches	0.083	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.51268	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Moderate - Moderate	0.083	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.92	0.66			
47	Ditches	0.276	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	2.03136	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Moderate - Moderate	0.276	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.92	2.21			
61	Ditches	0.285	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	1.10124	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.285	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.92	1.14			
60	Ditches	0.161	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.55545	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.149	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	0.69			
63	Ditches	0.727	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	2.50615	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.727	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	3.18			
65	Ditches	0.778	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	3.113556	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.78	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	3.92			
66	Ditches	0.11	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.3795	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.11	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	0.51			
67	Ditches	0.015	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.05175	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.015	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	0.07			
68	Ditches	0.781	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	3.125562	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.778	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	3.57			
69	Ditches	0.206	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.928648	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.206	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	0.95			
70	Ditches	0.463	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	4.04662	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Moderate - Moderate	0.463	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	4.17			
71	Ditches	0.188	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	2.227138	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Good - Good	0.188	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	2.59			
73	Ditches	0.347	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	1.342808	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.347	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.92	1.39			
75	Other rivers and streams	0.837	High	6	Fairly Poor	1.5	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	5.8040075	Other rivers and streams	High - High	Fairly Poor - Fairly Poor	0.558	High	6	Fairly Poor	1.5	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.87	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	5.78			
76	Other rivers and streams	0.387	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	4.80654	Other rivers and streams	High - High	Moderate - Moderate	0.387	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.87	No Encroachment	1	Moderate/ No Encroachment	0.92	4.91			
80	Ditches	0.288	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	3.457728	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Good - Good	0.274	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	3.71			
114	Ditches	1.082	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	8.7329	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	1.082	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	4	1		Check details - is there evidence habitat creation started by year? ⚠	3	0.699	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	6.45			
118	Ditches	0.32	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	2.3552	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Moderate - Moderate	0.32	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	2.84			



Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

F-1 Off-Site WaterC' Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	14.65
Total Net % Change	11.21%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

Existing watercourse type			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment		Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Spatial risk multiplier	Ecological baseline						Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VHDH	Comments			
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier		Spatial risk category	Total watercourse units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length lost	Units lost		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											
41																											
42																											
43																											
44																											
45																											
46																											
47																											
48																											
49																											
50																											
51																											
52																											
53																											
54																											
55																											
56																											
57																											
58																											
59																											
60																											
61																											
62																											
63																											
64																											
65																											
66																											
67																											
68																											
69																											
70																											
71																											
72																											
73																											
74																											
75																											
76																											
77																											
78																											
79																											
80																											
81																											
82																											
83																											
84																											
85																											
86																											
87																											
88																											
89																											
90																											
91																											
92																											
93																											
94																											
95																											
96																											
97																											
98																											
99																											
100																											
101																											
102																											
103																											
104																											
105																											
106																											
107																											
108																											
109																											
110																											
111																											
112																											
113																											
114																											
115																											
116																											
117																											
118																											
119																											
120																											
121																											
122																											
123																											
124																											
125																											
126																											
127																											
128																											
129																											
130																											
131																											
132																											
133																											
134																											
135																											
136																											
137																											
138																											
139																											
140																											
141																											
142																											
143																											
144																											
145																											
146																											
147																											
148																											
149																											

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248

Project Name: Prodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map References:

F-2 Off-Site WaterC' Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	14.65
Total Net % Change	11.21%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Proposed habitats		Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier					Difficulty multipliers				Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment		Spatial risk multiplier		Comments				
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition/years	Final time to target Multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier	Spatial risk category	Watercourse units delivered	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number	Off-site reference	Baseline ref
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													
31																													
32																													
33																													
34																													
35																													
36																													
37																													
38																													
39																													
40																													
41																													
42																													
43																													
44																													
45																													
46																													
47																													
48																													
49																													
50																													
51																													
52																													
53																													
54																													
55																													
56																													
57																													
58																													
59																													
60																													
61																													
62																													
63																													
64																													
65																													
66																													
67																													
68																													
69																													
70																													
71																													
72																													
73																													
74																													
75																													
76																													
77																													
78																													
79																													
80																													
81																													
82																													
83																													
84																													
85																													
86																													
87																													
88																													
89																													
90																													
91																													
92																													
93																													
94																													
95																													
96																													
97																													
98																													
99																													
100																													
101																													
102																													
103																													
104																													
105																													
106																													
107																													
108																													
109																													
110																													
111																													
112																													
113																													
114																													
115																													
116																													
117																													
118																													
119																													
120																													
121																													
122																													
123																													
124																													
125																													
126																													
127																													
128																													
129																													
130																													
131																													
132																													
133																													
134																													
135																													
136																													
137																													
138																													
139																													
140																													
141																													
142																													
143																													
144																													
145																													
146																													
147																													
148																													
149																													
150																													
151																													
152																													

| | | |

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

F-3 Off-Site WaterC Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	14.66
Total Net % Change	11.33%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

| Baseline habitats | | | | | | | | | | | | Post intervention habitats | | | | | | | | | | | |

	Target	Baseline Units	Required Units	Unit Deficit
Area habitats	10.00%	1675.79	1843.37	0.00
Hedgerows	10.00%	54.25	59.68	0.00
Watercourses	10.00%	130.64	143.70	0.00

Tier	Unit Shortfall by Tier	Unit Shortfall by Tier (SRM Included)
A1	14.82	29.64 ▲
A2	0.00	0.00
A3	0.00	0.00
A4	0.00	0.00
A5	0.00	0.00
H	0.00	0.00
W	0.00	0.00

HIGH

Tier	Habitat	Habitat Group	Unit Change	Losses in Tier
A5	Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00
	Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Marl lakes	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Peat lakes	Lakes	0.00	
A4	Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	Grassland	0.00	0.00
	Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Lakes	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	Coastal lagoons	0.00	
	Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	
A3	Woodland and forest - Felled /Replacement for felled woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00
	Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
A2	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00
	Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	Grassland	0.00	
	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	
	Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	
	Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Heathland and shrub	0.00	
	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	
	Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Urban	0.00	
A1	Grassland - Traditional orchards	Grassland	0.00	-12.59
	Wetland - Reedbeds	Wetland	-12.59	

Rule 1	Higher surplus is used to offset loss of medium distinctiveness of the same broad habitat category.
Rule 2	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset the loss of the most expensive medium credit tier of A4
Rule 3	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset the loss of the second most expensive medium credit tier of A2
Rule 4	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset the loss of the third most expensive medium credit tier A1
Rule 5	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset losses from low distinctiveness habitats

MEDIUM

	Very High + High Distinctiveness Surplus Availability		Medium Distinctiveness Losses		Rule 1	Rule 2	Rule 3	Rule 4		Final Losses in Tier
	Habitat Group	Unit Gain Available in Broad Habitat Group	Habitat Group	Losses Requiring Offset	Remaining Available After Rule 1	Remaining Available After Rule 2	Remaining Available After Rule 3	Remaining Available After Rule 4		
A1	Cropland	0.00	Cropland	0.00	0.00	-2.23	-2.23	-2.23	A1	-2.23
	Grassland	0.00	Grassland	0.00	0.00					
	Heathland and shrub	0.00	Heathland and shrub	-2.23	-2.23					
	Urban	0.00	Urban	0.00	0.00					
	Individual trees	0.00	Individual trees	0.00	0.00					
A2	Woodland and forest	0.00	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	A2	0.00
	Intertidal sediment	0.00	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00					
A4	Lakes	0.00	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	A4	0.00
	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00					
	Wetland	0.00	Wetland	0.00	0.00					
				Total Remaining Units Available	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Net Unit Change for Low Distinctiveness Habitats	Total Unit Change for Low Distinctiveness Habitats Following Offset from Higher Distinctiveness Habitats	Units Remaining Available After Rule 5	Final Losses in Tier

LOW	A1	233.13	257.87	257.87	0.00

Hedgerows		Losses	Final Losses
H	VHD Losses Not Offset	0.00	0.00
	HD Losses Not Offset	0.00	
	MD Losses Not Offset	49.14	
	LD Losses Not Offset	48.25	
	VLD Losses Not Offset	48.25	

Watercourses		Losses	Final Losses
W	VHD Losses Not Offset	0.00	0.00
	HD Losses Not Offset	0.00	
	MD Losses Not Offset	0.00	
	LD Losses Not Offset	14.65	

Return to start

All Habitats Based on UKHab

Labelling scheme	Definitive UKHAB / JNH&MH Code	Level 1	Level 2 code	Level 2 Label	Level 3 code	Level 3 Label	Level 4 code	Level 4 Label	Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Trading Rules	Technical Difficulty Creation	Multiplier	Technical Difficulty Enhancement	Multiplier	Basic Description	Condition Assessment Notes	Irreplaceable
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky and annually	c1a6	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a	Arable field margins	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	c1a5	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a	Arable field margins	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Cropland - Arable field margins species rich	c1a4	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a	Arable field margins	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Cropland - Arable field margins	c1a	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a	Arable field margins	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Cropland - Other arable	c1x	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1x	Other arable	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Cropland - Horticulture	c1d	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1d	Horticulture	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Cropland - Orchards (Fruit)	c1c	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1c	Orchards (Fruit)	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	c1b	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1b	Non-cereal crops	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Cropland - Cereal crops - wild bird cereal mix	c1e	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1e	Cereal crops	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Grassland - Floristically enhanced	g4	Terrestrial	g	Grassland and modified grassland	g4	Floristically Enhanced Modified Grassland			Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	g3c1	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Acid grassland	g3c	Lowland calcareous grassland	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	1.15	Low	1.15			No
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	g3c4	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Acid grassland	g3c4	Lowland dry acid grassland	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	High	0.55	High	0.55			No
Grassland - Lowland meadows	g3c	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Acid grassland	g3c	Lowland meadows	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	High	0.55	High	0.55			No
Grassland - Other grassland	g4x	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g4	Floristically Enhanced Modified Grassland	g4x	Other grassland	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	g3c9	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Acid grassland	g3c9	Other lowland acid grassland	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	g3b9	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Neutral grassland	g3b	Other neutral grassland	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Grassland - Tall herb (ruderal/nitrophilic)	g1a6	Terrestrial	a	Grassland (vegetated and	a1	Upland rock			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	g3c6	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Acid grassland	g3c6	Upland acid grassland	High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	g3b	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Neutral grassland	g3b	Upland calcareous grassland	High	6	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Upland flat mire/fen	g3b5	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Neutral grassland	g3b5	Upland flat mire/fen	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	h2a	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Dense scrub	h2a	Blackthorn scrub	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	h2b	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Dense scrub	h2b	Gorse scrub	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	h2c	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Dense scrub	h2c	Hawthorn scrub	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Heathland and shrub - Heathland and shrub	h	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h	Heathland and shrub			Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	h1a	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dwarf shrub heath	h1a	Lowland heathland	High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	h2	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Dense scrub	h2	Mixed scrub	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	h1c	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dwarf shrub heath	h1c	Mountain heaths and willow scrub	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Heathland and shrub - Other gorse scrub	h2b4	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Dense scrub	h2b4	Other gorse scrub	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Heathland and shrub - Other gorse scrub/bracken mosaic	h2b3	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Dense scrub	h2b3	Other gorse scrub/bracken mosaic	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Heathland and shrub - Other gorse scrub/grass mosaic	h2b2	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Dense scrub	h2b2	Other gorse scrub/grass mosaic	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Heathland and shrub - Other low lowland scrub	h2b	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Dense scrub	h2b	Other low lowland scrub	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	h2c5	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Dense scrub	h2c5	Willow scrub	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Low	-			No
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	h1b	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dwarf shrub heath	h1b	Upland heathland	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Individual trees - Individual trees	t1x	Terrestrial	t	Individual trees	t1	Individual trees	t1x	Aquilae but naturally featuring trees broadly	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			No
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	l4	Freshwater	l	Lakes	l1	Built up areas and gardens			Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	High	0.33			No
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	l4b1b1	Freshwater							High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	l4b1b2	Freshwater							High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Lakes - Mid alkalinity	l4b1b3	Freshwater							High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	l4b1b4	Freshwater							High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Lakes - Pools	l4b2	Freshwater							High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools	l4b1b5	Freshwater							High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Lakes - Tarns	l1	Freshwater							Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	Medium	Low	Medium			No
Lakes - Tundra temporary habitat	l4b1b6	Freshwater							High	6	same habitat required +	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	l3	Freshwater		Freshwater					Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	Medium	Low	Medium			No
Lakes - Reservoir	l2	Freshwater		Freshwater					Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Lakes - Temporary lake ponds and pools (SSSI fe	l4b1b5	Freshwater							High	6	same habitat required +	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Sparsely vegetated land - Boulder scree	u1b2	Terrestrial	u	Sparsely vegetated land	u1	Inland rock			High	6	same habitat required +	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Sparsely vegetated land - Chalk sand dune	u1b	Terrestrial	u	Sparsely vegetated land	u1	Inland rock	u1b	Calcareous grassland	High	6	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	u1a	Terrestrial	u	Sparsely vegetated land	u1	Inland rock			High	6	same habitat required +	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	u1a	Terrestrial	u	Sparsely vegetated land	u1	Inland rock	u1a	Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Low	-			No
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	u1b1	Terrestrial	u	Sparsely vegetated land	u1	Inland rock	u1b	Limestone pavement	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slope	u1a	Terrestrial	u	Sparsely vegetated land	u1	Inland rock	u1a	Maritime cliff and slope	High	6	same habitat required +	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Sparsely vegetated land - Other sparsely vegetated land	u1x	Terrestrial	u	Sparsely vegetated land	u1	Inland rock	u1x	Other sparsely vegetated land	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Low	-			No
Urban - Allotments	u12	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u1	Built up areas and gardens			Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	u11	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u1	Built up areas and gardens	u11	Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	V.Low	0	Compensation Not Required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Urban - Bare soil	u13	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u1	Built up areas and gardens		Bareground	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	0.67	Low	-			No
Urban - Individual (ornamental, planted) trees	tree	Terrestrial		Built environment		Built up areas and gardens			Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Urban - Built linear features	u14	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u1	Built up areas and gardens	u14	Built linear features	V.Low	0	Compensation Not Required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	u	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Developed land; sealed surface	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Low	-			No
Urban - Ornamental lake, pond or reservoir	u1b	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u1	Built up areas and gardens	u1b	Ornamental lake, pond or reservoir	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Urban - Other developed	u1	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens			Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Urban - Parade ground (green)	u1a1	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Parade ground (green)	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Urban - Parade ground (grey)	u1a2	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Parade ground (grey)	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Urban - Ground based green wall	u1a3	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Ground based green wall	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Urban - Ruderal or ephemeral	u1d	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Ruderal or ephemeral	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Medium	-	Medium	-			No
Urban - Sealed surface	u11	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Sealed surface	Low	2	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Urban - Introduced shrub	u1d1	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens			Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	u1b5	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u1	Built up areas and gardens	u1b	Open Mosaic Habitats on Previously Developed Land	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			No
Urban - Other developed	u1x	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens			Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Urban - Actively worked sand pit, quarry or open cast mine	u1b	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Medium	0.67	Low	-			No
Urban - Allotments for food growing	u12	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Statutorily urban or formal allotments	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Urban - Developed garden	u121	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Developed garden	V.Low	0	Compensation Not Required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Urban - Other garden	u122	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Other garden	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Urban - Rain garden	u123	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Rain garden	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Urban - Vegetated garden	u120	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Vegetated garden	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Individual trees - Broadleaf	t1b1	Terrestrial	t	Individual trees	t1	Individual trees		Broadleaf tree	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Individual trees - Hedgerow	t1h	Terrestrial	t	Individual trees	t1	Individual trees		Hedgerow tree	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Wetland - Standing water	w	Terrestrial		Wetland					V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			No
Wetland - Developed on peat (including SSSI)	w1	Terrestrial	w	Wetland	w1	Bog			V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			No
Wetland - Fen, marsh and swamp	w2	Terrestrial	w	Wetland	w2	Fen marsh and swamp			V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			No
Wetland - Other bog (including SSSI)	w1x	Terrestrial	w	Wetland	w1	Bog	w1x	Other bog	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			No
Wetland - Other reedbed (including SSSI)	w2h	Terrestrial	w	Wetland	w2	Fen marsh and swamp	w2	Other reedbed	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			No
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	f2a	Terrestrial	f	Wetland	f2	Fen marsh and swamp	f2a	Purple moor grass and rush pastures	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Wetland - Reedbed	w2h1	Terrestrial	w	Wetland	w2	Fen marsh and swamp	w2h	Reedbed	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			No
Wetland - Tropical, temperate and lowland fen (SSSI unit)	w2h1	Terrestrial	w	Wetland	w2	Fen marsh and swamp	w2h	Tropical, temperate and lowland fen (SSSI unit)	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			No
Woodland and forest - Felled	w	Terrestrial	w	Woodlands and Trees	w	Other woodland			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Low	-			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	w1f1	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland	w1f	Lowland beech and yew woodland	High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	w1f2	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland	w1f	Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Other broadleaved woodland	w1f9	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland	w1f	Other broadleaved woodland	High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Low	-			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	w1f4	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland	w1f	Coniferous woodland	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Other SSSI pine woodland	w1f5	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland	w1f	Other SSSI Pine woodland	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Other upland mixed woodland	w1f3	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland	w1f	Other upland mixed woodland	High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Low	-			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	w1f	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland	w1f	Other woodland; mixed	High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Low	-			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Upland birch/scrub	w1f4	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland	w1f4	Upland birch/scrub	High	6	same habitat required +	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	w1f6	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland	w1f6	Upland mixed ashwoods	High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	w1f7	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland	w1f7	Wet woodland	High	6	same habitat required +	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Wood pasture and parkland	w	Terrestrial	w	Woodlands and Trees	w	Other woodland			V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Felled	t2b	Terrestrial	t	Woodland and Trees	t2	Other woodland		Felled	High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Low	-			Yes/No
Rocky shore - Bedrock shore	A1.1	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore					V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	A1.1.1	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		High energy littoral rock			V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - no peat, clay or chalk	A1.1.1	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		High energy littoral rock - no bedrock including chalk, peat or clay			V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - peat, clay or chalk	A1.1.1 (NVC)	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		High energy littoral rock - bedrock including chalk, peat or clay			V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	A1.1.2	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		Low energy littoral rock			V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - no peat, clay or chalk	A1.1.2	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		Low energy littoral rock - no bedrock including chalk, peat or clay			V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	A1.1.3 (NVC)	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		Features of littoral rock			V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - no peat, clay or chalk	A1.1.3 (NVC)	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		Features of littoral rock - no bedrock including chalk, peat or clay			V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	A2.2	Intertidal	A2	Coastal saltmarsh and saline reedbeds					Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	High	0.33	Medium	0.67	Can establish more easily than target habitat		No
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	A2.2.A (NVC)	Intertidal		Created saltmarsh		Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds			Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			Yes/No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	A2.3	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral mixed sediments			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	A2.3	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral mixed sediments			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	A2.3	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral mixed sediments			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sediment	A2.1 (NVC)	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral sediment dominated by mainly angiosperms			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sediment	A2.1 (NVC)	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral sediment - no peat, clay or chalk			V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sediment	A2.1	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral sediment			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Honeypots	A2.1.1	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral biogenic reefs - Honeypots			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	A2.3.3	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Features of littoral sediment			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	A2.3.A (NVC)	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Artificial littoral sand			Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	High	0.33	Medium	0.67	Can establish more easily than target habitat		No
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	A2.3.A (NVC)	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Artificial littoral sand			Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	High	0.33	Medium	0.67		See above	No
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	A2.3.A (NVC)	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Artificial littoral sand			Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67		See above	No
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	A2.3.A (NVC)	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Artificial littoral sand			Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	High	0.33	Medium	0.67		See above	No
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sediments	A2.3.A	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Artificial littoral sediments			Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sediments	A2.3.A	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Artificial littoral sediments			Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sediments	A2.3.A	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Artificial littoral sediments			Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	A2.3.A (NVC)	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Artificial littoral biogenic reefs			Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	A2.3.A (NVC)	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral sand			Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	A3.3.A	Intertidal		Intertidal hard structures		Artificial hard structures			Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	High	0.33	Medium	0.67	Can establish more easily than target habitat		No
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	A3.3.A	Intertidal		Intertidal hard structures		Artificial features of hard structures			Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Wastewater treatment - Wastewater treatment	J4	Artificial	J	Developed land; sealed surface	J4	Wastewater treatment			Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Medium	0.67	Low	-			No

Distinctiveness categories

Distinctiveness category	Distinctiveness score	Associated action
V.High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A
High	6	Same habitat required +
Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)
Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)
V.Low	0	Compensation Not Required
Irreplaceable Habitats		Bespoke compensation likely to be required

Condition categories

Condition Multiplier	Condition Assessment Score
Poor	1
Fairly Good	2.5
Moderate	2
Fairly Poor	1.5
Good	3
Condition Assessment N/A	-
N/A - Other	0

Bespoke Compensation For Unrecoverable Losses Agreed

No
Yes/No

Broad Habitats	Conditional Broad Habitat Label
Cropland	Cropland
Grassland	Grassland
Heathland and shrub	Heathland and shrub
Lakes	Lakes
Sparsely vegetated land	Sparsely vegetated land
Urban	Urban
Wetland	Wetland
Woodland and forest	Woodland and forest
Rocky shore	Rocky shore
Coastal saltmarsh	Coastal saltmarsh
Intertidal sediment	Intertidal sediment
Intertidal hard structures	Intertidal hard structures
Wastewater treatment	Wastewater treatment
Individual trees	Individual trees

Creation

Broad Habitats	Conditional Broad Habitat Label
Cropland	Cropland
Grassland	Grassland
Heathland and shrub	Heathland and shrub
Lakes	Lakes
Sparsely vegetated land	Sparsely vegetated land
Urban	Urban
Wetland	Wetland
Woodland and forest	Woodland and forest_1
Coastal saltmarsh	Coastal saltmarsh
Rocky shore	Rocky shore
Coastal saltmarsh	Coastal saltmarsh
Intertidal sediment	Intertidal sediment
Intertidal hard structures	Intertidal_hard_structures
Wastewater treatment	Wastewater_treatment
Individual trees	Individual_trees

Enhancement

Broad Habitats	Conditional Broad Habitat Label
Cropland	Cropland
Grassland	Grassland
Heathland and shrub	Heathland_and_shrub
Lakes	Lakes
Sparsely vegetated land	Sparsely_vegetated_land
Urban	Urban
Wetland	Wetland
Woodland and forest	Woodland_and_forest_2
Coastal saltmarsh	Coastal_saltmarsh
Rocky shore	Rocky_shore
Coastal saltmarsh	Coastal_saltmarsh
Intertidal sediment	Intertidal_sediment
Intertidal hard structures	Intertidal_hard_structures
Wastewater treatment	Wastewater_treatment
Individual trees	Individual_trees

Return To Start

All Habitats

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Habitat Description	Group	Distinctiveness	Trading Rules	Existing area baseline on-site	Existing units baseline on-site	Existing area retained on-site	Existing units retained on-site	Existing area lost on-site	Existing units lost on-site	Proposed area creation on-site	Proposed area enhancement on-site	Proposed units created on-site post development	Proposed units enhanced on-site post development	Proposed habitat enhancement on-site post development	Total proposed habitat on-site post development	Total proposed units on-site post development	Net area change on-site	Net unit change on-site	Existing area off-site	Existing units off-site	Retained units off-site	Retained units off-site	Proposed area creation off-site	Proposed units creation off-site	Proposed area enhancement off-site	Proposed units enhancement off-site	Total proposed area off-site	Total proposed units off-site	Off-site net area change	Off-site net unit change	Overall area change	Overall unit change
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Cropland	Medium	Same Distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Cropland	Medium	Same Distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Cropland	Medium	Same Distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Arable field margins nectar	Cropland	Medium	Same Distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Other arable	Cropland	Low	Same Distinctiveness or better habitat required 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Rotivation	Cropland	Low	Same Distinctiveness or better habitat required 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Skylark mitigation	Cropland	Low	Same Distinctiveness or better habitat required 2	1.43	2.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Tussocky grass and fallow less	Cropland	Low	Same Distinctiveness or better habitat required 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Traditional orchards	Cropland	High	Same habitat required 4	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Tussocky mixed	Cropland	High	Same habitat required 4	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Tussocky mixed and rough cover (SC34)	Cropland	High	Same habitat required 4	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Unmanaged arable grassland	Cropland	High	Same habitat required 4	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Unmanaged arable grassland	Cropland	Medium	Same habitat required 3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Unmanaged arable grassland	Cropland	Low	Same habitat required 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Unmanaged grassland	Cropland	High	Same habitat required 4	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Unmanaged grassland	Cropland	Medium	Same habitat required 3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Unmanaged grassland	Cropland	Low	Same habitat required 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Tall herb communities (SC43)	Cropland	High	Same habitat required 4	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Tussock and grassland	Cropland	High	Same habitat required 4	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Upland enclosure	Cropland	Medium	Same habitat required 3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Upland enclosure grassland	Cropland	High	Same habitat required 4	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Wet grassland and ditches	Cropland	High	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Wildlife mix	Cropland	Low	Same habitat required 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Wildlife mix and rough cover	Cropland	Low	Same habitat required 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hedgerow and shrub - Bramble scrub	Hedgerow and shrub	Medium	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hedgerow and shrub - Hedgerow and trees	Hedgerow and shrub	Medium	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hedgerow and shrub - Hedgerow and trees	Hedgerow and shrub	High	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hedgerow and shrub - Northern scrub	Hedgerow and shrub	Medium	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hedgerow and shrub - Northern scrub	Hedgerow and shrub	High	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hedgerow and shrub - Shrub scrub	Hedgerow and shrub	Medium	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hedgerow and shrub - Shrub scrub	Hedgerow and shrub	High	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hedgerow and shrub - Shrub scrub	Hedgerow and shrub	Low

Return to start

Risk

Habitat Description	Technical Difficulty Creation	Multiplier	Technical Difficulty Enhancement	Multiplier
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Cereal crops	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Winter stubble	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Horticulture	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Traditional orchards	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Grassland - Bracken	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Lowland meadows	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Grassland - Modified grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	High	0.33	High	0.33
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	High	0.33	High	0.33
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	High	0.33	High	0.33
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Low	1	High	0.33
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Marl lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Peat lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Reservoirs	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High	0.33	Low	1
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Bare ground	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Allotments	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Bioswale	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Urban - Intensive green roof	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Built linear features	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Other green roof	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Ground based green wall	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Ground level planters	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Introduced shrub	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Rain garden	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Individual trees - Urban tree	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Vegetated garden	Low	1	Low	1
Wetland - Blanket bog	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	High	0.33	High	0.33
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	Very High	0.1	High	0.33

Spatial multipliers

Strategic Significance		
Description	Strategic significance	Multiplier
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Medium strategic significance	1.1
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1

Difficulty

Category	Value
Low	1
Medium	0.67
High	0.33
Very High	0.1

Spatial risk

Category	Multiplier
Compensation inside LPA boundary or NCA of impact site	1
Compensation outside LPA or NCA of impact site, but in neighbouring LPA or NCA	0.75
Compensation outside LPA or NCA of impact site and neighbouring LPA or NCA	0.5
This metric is being used by an off-site provider	1
Intertidal habitats - Compensation inside Marine Plan Area of impact site	1
Intertidal habitats - Compensation outside, same Marine Plan Area but in neighbouring Marine Plan Area	0.75
Intertidal habitats - Compensation outside, Marine Plan Area of impact site and beyond neighbouring Marine Plan Area	0.5

Individual trees

Tree size	RPA Radius (m)	RPA (ha)
Small	3.6	0.0041
Medium	7.2	0.0163
Large	10.8	0.0366
Very large	15.6	0.0765

Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	High	0.33	High	0.33
Wetland - Reedbeds	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Felled	High	0.33	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low	1	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Low	1	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Low	1	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infra	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Low	1	Low	1
Individual trees - Rural tree	Low	1	Low	1

Return to start

Creation

Habitat Description	Good	Fairly Good	Moderate	Fairly Poor	Poor	Condition Assessment N/A	N/A - Other
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Winter stubble	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Horticulture	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Traditional orchards	30	25	20	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Bracken	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	20	15	10	8	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	20	15	10	8	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	30+	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland meadows	15	12	10	8	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Modified grassland	7	5	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	15	12	10	5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	10	7	5	3	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	15	12	10	5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	25	20	15	12	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	20	18	15	12	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	15	12	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	15	12	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	30+	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	30+	30+	25	23	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	30	20	15	10	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Marl lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Peat lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Reservoirs	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	10	7	5	3	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	30+	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Allotments	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Bioswale	3	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Intensive green roof	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Built linear features	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	20	17	15	12	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Other green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground based green wall	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground level planters	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	10	8	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Introduced shrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	10	7	4	2	0	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Rain garden	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Urban tree	30+	30+	27	19	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bare ground	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Blanket bog	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	30+	30+	30	25	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	30+	30+	30	20	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	30+	30+	30	20	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Reedbeds	12	10	7	5	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	30+	30+	30	25	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	30+	30+	30	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	30+	25	15	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	30+	30+	30	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	30+	30	25	20	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	30+	30	15	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	10	8	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	10	7	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	15	10	5	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	3	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	6	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	15	10	7	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	15	10	7	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	20	15	10	5	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	15	10	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	15	10	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	10	7	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	3	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	6	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	4	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	20	15	10	5	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	15	10	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	4	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	15	10	5	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGG	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Individual trees - Rural tree	30+	30+	27	19	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Return to start

Start condition	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Condition Assessment N/A	Condition Assessment N/A	Condition Assessment N/A	Condition Assessment N/A	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Fairly Poor	Fairly Poor	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good
Target condition	N/A - Other	Condition Assessment N/A	Poor	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Fairly Good	Good	Good	Good
Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - N/A - Other	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Condition Assessment N/A	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Poor	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Fairly Poor	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Moderate	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Fairly Good	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Good	Condition Assessment N/A - Fairly Poor	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	Condition Assessment N/A - Fairly Good	Condition Assessment N/A - Good	Poor - Fairly Poor	Poor - Moderate	Poor - Fairly Good	Poor - Good	Fairly Poor - Moderate	Fairly Poor - Fairly Good	Fairly Poor - Good	Moderate - Fairly Good	Moderate - Good	Fairly Good - Good	Good - Good
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Winter stubble	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Horticulture	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Traditional orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	15	20	25	10	15	20	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Bracken	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	8	10	12	15	2	4	7	2	4	3	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	15	20	30+	8	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland meadows	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	4	8	11	15	4	8	11	4	8	4	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Modified grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	20	25	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	18	20	10	15	18	10	10	10	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	18	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	18	20	10	15	18	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	7	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	7	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	7	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	8	12	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	8	12	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	5	10	15	25	5	10	15	25	5	10	20	5	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	7	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	23	25	30+	30+	20	30+	30+	30+	20	30+	30+	30+	20	30+	30+	20	30+	20	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	5	7	10	12	5	7	10	12	5	7	10	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	30	30+	10	20	30	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	10	15	20	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	5	20	5	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Marl lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Peat lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Reservoirs	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	8	1	4	7	2	5	3	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	15	20	5	10	18	7	12	8	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	15	20	5	10	18	7	12	8	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30+	15	25	27	15	20	15	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	15	20	5	10	18	7	12	8	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	5	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Allotments	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bioswale	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	2	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	2	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Intensive green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Built linear features	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	17	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	10	15	20	10	15	5	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Other green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground based green wall	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground level planters	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	8	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	5	9	10	3	5	8	3	6	2	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Introduced shrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0	2	4	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	7	10	2	5	8	3	4	3	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Rain garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Urban tree	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	8	16	24	30+	8	16	24	8	16	8	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bare ground	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Blanket bog	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	25	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	30+	30+	10	30+	30+	30	30+	30	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	25	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	18	10	12	15	10	12	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	20	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	20	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	17	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	10	15	20	10	15	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Reedbeds	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	5	7	10	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	25	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	25	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	25	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	25	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30+	10	20	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	25	30	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not

Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	13	23	30+	10	20	30	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	7	10	2	3	8	3	6	3	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	7	10	2	3	8	3	6	3	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	4	1	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	4	6	1	2	4	1	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	13	23	30+	10	20	30	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	7	10	2	3	8	3	6	3	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	4	6	1	2	4	1	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	12	2	4	10	2	8	6	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	11	2	4	9	2	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGG	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	4	8	13	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	11	2	4	9	2	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Rural tree	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	8	16	24	30+	8	16	24	8	16	8	Not Possible ▲

Return to start

Habitat Description	Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Creation - Years to Target Condition: Poor	Creation - Years to Target Condition: Moderate	Creation - Years to Target Condition: Good	Enhancement Through Condition - Years to Target Condition: Poor - Moderate	Enhancement Through Condition - Years to Target Condition: Poor - Good	Enhancement Through Condition - Years to Target Condition: Moderate - Good	Enhancement Through Distinctiveness - Years to Target Condition: Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow	Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow	Line of trees	Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	Difficulty: Technical Difficulty Creation	Difficulty: Technical Difficulty Enhancement	Trading Rules
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	V.High	8	1	10	20	6	10	4	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	High	6	1	10	20	6	10	4	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like or better
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	High	6	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like or better
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	High	6	1	10	20	6	10	4	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like or better
Species-rich native hedgerow	Medium	4	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	10	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Medium	4	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	Error ▲	5	10	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Native hedgerow with trees	Medium	4	1	10	20	6	10	4	5	5	5	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Ecologically valuable line of trees	Medium	4	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	12	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Medium	4	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Native hedgerow	Low	2	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	10	5	10	5	6	10	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Line of trees	Low	2	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	12	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Low	2	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	V.Low	1	1	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better

Condition Category	Condition Score
Good	3
Moderate	2
Poor	1

Baseline Hedge Type	Enhancement through Distinctiveness: Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow	Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow	Line of trees	Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Non-native and ornamental hedgerow
	Post Development Hedge Type												
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	V.High - V.High	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	High - V.High	High - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	High - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	High - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	High - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	High - High	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Species-rich native hedgerow	Medium - V.High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Medium - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow with trees	Medium - V.High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Ecologically valuable line of trees	Medium - V.High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Medium - Medium	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Medium - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow	Low - V.High	Low - High	Low - High	Low - High	Low - Medium	Low - Medium	Low - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Low	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Line of trees	Low - V.High	Low - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Low	Low - Low	Error Trading Down ▲
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Low - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Low	Error Trading Down ▲
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	V.Low - V.Low

Return to start

Habitat Description	Distinctiveness		Difficulty			Condition					Target Condition for All Habitats	
	Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Technical Difficulty Creation	Technical Difficulty Enhancement	Trading Rules	Good	Fairly Good	Moderate	Fairly Poor	Poor	Good	10
Priority habitat	V.High	8	High	Medium	Same habitat required = bespoke compensation option &	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Fairly Good	8
Other rivers and streams	High	6	High	Medium	Same habitat required =	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Moderate	5
Ditches	Medium	4	Medium	Low	Same habitat required =	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Fairly Poor	2
Canals	Medium	4	Medium	Low	Same habitat required =	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Poor	1
Culvert	Low	2	Medium	N/A	Better distinctiveness habitat required	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1		

Enhancement - Years to Target Condition for All Habitats	
Enhancement through Distinctiveness	10

Baseline Condition	Enhancement - Years to Target Condition: Proposed Condition				
	Poor	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good
Poor	1	2	4	6	8
Fairly Poor	N/A	1	2	4	6
Moderate	N/A	N/A	1	2	4
Fairly Good	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	2
Good	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1

Encroachment into Watercourse	multiplier
No Encroachment	1
Minor	0.8
Major	0.5
N/A - Culvert	0.68

Riparian Encroachment for Both Banks	multiplier
Major/Major	0.75
Major/Moderate	0.8
Major/Minor	0.84
Major/No Encroachment	0.87
Moderate/ Moderate	0.85
Moderate/ Minor	0.9
Moderate/ No Encroachment	0.92
Minor/ Minor	0.95
Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98
No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1
N/A - Culvert	1

Description of multiplier	Category	Strategic multiplier
Low potential/action not identified in any plan	Low Strategic Significance	1
Delivery within Local Plans	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within River Basin Management Plan	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within Catchment Plans	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within Catchment Planning System	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within Priority Habitats for Restoration	High strategic significance	1.15

Description of multiplier	Category	Strategic multiplier
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Medium strategic significance	1.1
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1

Description of multiplier	Strategic multiplier
This metric is being used by an off-site provider	1
Within waterbody catchment	1
Outside waterbody catchment, but within operational catchment	0.75
Outside operational catchment	0.5

Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Suggested Action
V.High	8	Lost Unacceptable
High	6	Avoid
Medium	4	Avoid, Mitigate or Compensate
Low	2	Mitigate or Compensate

Return to start

Habitat Description	Condition						
	Good	Fairly Good	Moderate	Fairly Poor	Poor	Condition Assessment N/A	N/A - Other
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Winter stubble	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Horticulture	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Traditional orchards	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Bracken	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland meadows	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Modified grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Marl lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Peat lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Reservoirs	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Allotments	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Bioswale	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Intensive green roof	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Built linear features	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Other green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground based green wall	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground level planters	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Introduced shrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Rain garden	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Urban tree	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bare ground	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Blanket bog	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Reedbeds	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGG	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Individual trees - Rural tree	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Version	Changes made	Date released
Version 1.0.0	Initial statutory version	29th November 2023
Version 1.0.1	Amended to fix an error in the irreplaceable habitats dropdown and minor changes to the working of the tool such as ensuring the rows auto populate correctly and cells adjust their height so error messages can be read	15th December 2023
Version 1.0.2	Updated to correct some labelling errors, minor formula errors and expand width of columns	12th February 2024
Version 1.0.3	Minor formatting errors corrected to ensure text is visible and flags appear correctly, version history sheet added.	23rd July 2024

Return to start

This tool is intended to be used for historic data. Any suggested translation between a phase 1 habitat and metric habitat should not be considered a rule - there may be circumstances where a more appropriate metric habitat may be chosen when ecological expertise is applied.

Phase 1 Habitat	Metric habitat	Distinctiveness band
Woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Medium
Broadleaved woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Medium
Semi-natural broadleaved woodland	Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High
Plantation broadleaved woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Medium
Coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low
Semi-natural coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	High
Plantation coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low
Mixed woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Medium
Semi-natural mixed woodland	Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High
Plantation mixed woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Medium
Scrub	Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Medium
Dense / continuous scrub	Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Medium
Scattered scrub	Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Medium
Parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	V.High
Broadleaved parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	V.High
Coniferous parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low
Mixed parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	V.High
Scattered trees	Individual trees - Urban tree	Medium
Scattered trees	Individual trees - Rural tree	Medium
Recently-felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Broadleaved recently felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Coniferous recently felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Mixed recently felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Acid grassland	Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Medium
Acid grassland	Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Medium
Unimproved acid grassland	Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	V.High
Unimproved acid grassland	Grassland - Upland hay meadows	V.High
Semi-improved acid grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Medium
Semi-improved acid grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Medium
Semi-improved acid grassland (Poor quality)	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Neutral grassland	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Medium
Unimproved neutral grassland	Grassland - Lowland meadows	V.High
Semi-improved neutral grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Medium
Semi-improved neutral grassland (Poor quality)	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Calcareous grassland	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High
Calcareous grassland	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High
Unimproved calcareous grassland	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High
Unimproved calcareous grassland	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High
Semi-improved calcareous grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High
Semi-improved calcareous grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High
Semi-improved calcareous grassland (Poor quality)	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Improved grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Marsh/marshy grassland	Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	V.High
Marsh/marshy grassland	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Medium
Marsh/marshy grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Poor semi-improved grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Strandline vegetation coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	High
Sand dune	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune slack sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune grassland sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune heath sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune scrub sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Open dune sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Maritime cliff coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Hard maritime cliff coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Soft maritime cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Crevice/ledge vegetation	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Crevice/ledge vegetation	Grassland - Tall herb communities	High
Coastal grassland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Coastal grassland	Grassland - Lowland meadows	V.High
Coastal grassland	Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	V.High
Coastal grassland	Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Medium
Coastal heathland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Coastal heathland	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	V.High
Standing open water	Ditches	Medium
Standing open water	Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Marl lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Peat Lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Medium
Standing open water	Lakes - Reservoirs	Medium
Standing open water	Lakes - Temporary lakes, ponds and pools	High
Dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Acidic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Acidic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Basic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Basic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Wet dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Wet dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Lichen / bryophyte heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Lichen / bryophyte heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Montane heath / dwarf herb	Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	V.High
Dry heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Wet heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Dry heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Wet heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Bracken	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Continuous bracken	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Scattered bracken	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Other tall herb or fern (Good quality)	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Other tall herb or fern	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Tall ruderal	Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Low

Tall ruderal	Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Low
Non-ruderal	Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Low
Bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Sphagnum bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Blanket bog	Wetland - Blanket bog	V.High
Raised bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Wet modified bog	Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	V.High
Dry modified bog	Wetland - Blanket bog	V.High
Dry modified bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Flush and spring	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Acid/neutral flush	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Basic flush	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Bryophyte-dominated spring	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Fen	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Valley mire	Wetland – Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	V.High
Basin mire	Wetland – Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	V.High
Floodplain mire	Wetland – Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	V.High
Bare peat	Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	V.High
Swamp	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Marginal and inundation	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Marginal and inundation	Wetland - Reedbeds	High
Marginal vegetation	Use the feature that it is within, i.e. River, Lake type etc.	
Inundation vegetation	Wetland - Reedbeds	High
Natural rock exposures and caves (Good quality)	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Natural rock exposures and caves	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Inland cliff (High quality)	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Inland cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Acidic inland cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Basic inland cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Scree	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Acidic scree	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Basic scree	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Limestone pavement	Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	V.High
Other natural rock exposure	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Other acidic natural rock exposure	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Other basic rock exposure	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Quarry	Urban - Active sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Low
Spoil heap	Urban - Active sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Low
Mine	Urban - Active sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Low
Refuse tip	Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	V.Low
Cultivated/disturbed ground	Cropland - Cereal crops	Low
Arable	Select most appropriate habitat within the 'Cropland' broad habitat type	Low
Amenity grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Ephemeral / short perennial	Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Low
Introduced shrub	Urban - Introduced shrub	Low
Fence	Urban - Built linear features	V.Low
Wall	Urban - Built linear features	V.Low
Built-up areas	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Caravans	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Sea wall (artificial materials)	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Buildings	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Bare ground	Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Low
Bare ground	Urban - Bare ground	Low

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric Technical Data

Return to start page

All area habitats

Area habitat groups

Multipliers

Temporal multipliers

Enhancement temporal multipliers

Hedgerow data

Phase 1 - metric habitat translation tool

Watercourse data

Condition data

Unit shortfall calculations

Version history

Local Authority List	Application type	Habitat list
Adur and Worthing Borough Council	Householder planning consent	Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually
Adur District Council	Full planning consent;	Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix
Allerdale Borough Council	Hybrid planning consent	Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar
Amber Valley Borough Council	Outline planning consent	Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky
Arun District Council	Reserved Matters	Cropland - Cereal crops
Ashfield District Council	Listed building consent	Cropland - Winter stubble
Ashford Borough Council	Advertisement consent	Cropland - Horticulture
Aylesbury Vale District Council	Lawful Development Certificate (LDC)	Cropland - Intensive orchards
Babergh District Council	Prior notification	Cropland - Non-cereal crops
Barnsley Metropolitan Borough Council	Removal/variation of conditions	Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys
Barrow-in-Furness Borough Council	Approval of conditions	Grassland - Traditional orchards
Basildon Borough Council	Consent under Tree Preservation Orders	Grassland - Bracken
Basingstoke and Deane Borough Council	Notification of proposed works to trees in conservation areas	Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM
Bassetlaw District Council	Application for non-material amendments	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland
Bath and North East Somerset Council	Nationally Significant Infrastructure Habitats (NSIP'S)	Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland
Bedford Borough Council		Grassland - Lowland meadows
Birmingham City Council		Grassland - Modified grassland
Blaby District Council		Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland
Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council		Grassland - Other neutral grassland
Blackpool Borough Council		Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)
Blaenau Gwent County Borough Council		Grassland - Upland acid grassland
Bolsover District Council		Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland
Bolton Metropolitan Borough Council		Grassland - Upland hay meadows
Borough of Broxbourne		Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub
Borough of Poole		Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
Boston Borough Council		Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub
Bournemouth Borough Council		Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
Bracknell Forest Council		Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub
Bradford Metropolitan District Council		Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland
Braintree District Council		Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
Breckland District Council		Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub
Brentwood Borough Council		Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub
Bridgend County Borough Council		Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)
Brighton and Hove City Council		Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub
Bristol City Council		Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland
Broadland District Council		Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies
Bromsgrove District Council		Lakes - High alkalinity lakes
Broxtowe Borough Council		Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes
Buckinghamshire County Council		Lakes - Marl lakes
Burnley Borough Council		Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes
Bury Metropolitan Borough Council		Lakes - Peat lakes
Caerphilly County Borough Council		Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)
Calderdale Metropolitan Borough Council		Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)
Cambridge City Council		Lakes - Reservoirs
Cambridgeshire County Council		Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)
Cannock Chase District Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands
Canterbury City Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes
Cardiff Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle
Carlisle City Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral
Carmarthenshire County Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats
Castle Point Borough Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement
Central Bedfordshire Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes
Ceredigion County Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree
Charnwood Borough Council		Urban - Allotments
Chelmsford City Council		Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond
Cheltenham Borough Council		Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface
Cherwell District Council		Urban - Bioswale
Cheshire East Council (Unitary)		Urban - Intensive green roof
Cheshire West and Chester Council		Urban - Built linear features
Chesterfield Borough Council		Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards
Chichester District Council		Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
Chiltern District Council		Urban - Other green roof
Chorley Council		Urban - Facade-bound green wall
Christchurch Borough Council		Urban - Ground based green wall
City of Lincoln Council		Urban - Ground level planters
City of London		Urban - Biodiverse green roof
City of York Council		Urban - Introduced shrub
Colchester Borough Council		Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land
Conwy County Borough Council		Urban - Rain garden
Copeland Borough Council		Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine
Corby Borough Council		Individual trees - Urban tree
Cornwall Council (Unitary)		Urban - Sustainable drainage system
Cotswold District Council		Urban - Unvegetated garden
Coventry City Council		Urban - Vacant or derelict land
Craven District Council		Urban - Vegetated garden
Crawley Borough Council		Wetland - Blanket bog
Cumbria County Council		Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)
Dacorum Council		Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)
Darlington Borough Council		Wetland - Lowland raised bog
Dartford Borough Council		Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)
Daventry District Council		Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures
Denbighshire County Council		Wetland - Reedbeds
Derby City Council		Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)
Derbyshire County Council		Woodland and forest - Felled
Derbyshire Dales District Council		Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland
Devon County Council		Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland
Doncaster Metropolitan Borough Council		Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands
Dorset County Council		Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland
Dover District Council		Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland
Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council		Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
Durham County Council		Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed
East Cambridgeshire District Council		Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods
East Devon District Council		Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods
East Dorset District Council		Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood
East Hampshire District Council		Woodland and forest - Wet woodland
East Hertfordshire District Council		Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland
East Lindsey District Council		Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons
East Northamptonshire Council		Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock
East Riding of Yorkshire Council		Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
East Staffordshire Borough Council		Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock
East Sussex County Council		Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Eastbourne Borough Council		Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock
Eastleigh Borough Council		Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Eden District Council		Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock
Elmbridge Borough Council		Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Epping Forest District Council		Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment
Epsom and Ewell Borough Council		Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud

Erewash Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments
Essex County Council	Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
Exeter City Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass
Fareham Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk
Fenland District Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria
Flintshire County Council	Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment
Forest Heath District Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment
Forest of Dean District Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand
Fylde Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments
Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass
Gedling Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs
Gloucester City Council	individual trees - Rural tree
Gloucestershire County Council	0
Gosport Borough Council	0
Gravesham Borough Council	0
Great Yarmouth Borough Council	0
Guildford Borough Council	0
Gwynedd County Council	0
Halton Borough Council	0
Hambleton District Council	0
Hampshire County Council	0
Harborough District Council	0
Harlow Council	0
Harrogate Borough Council	0
Hart District Council	0
Hartlepool Borough Council	0
Hastings Borough Council	0
Havant Borough Council	0
Herefordshire Council	0
Hertfordshire County Council	0
Hertsmere Borough Council	0
High Peak Borough Council	0
Hinckley and Bosworth Borough Council	
Horsham District Council	
Huntingdonshire District Council	
Hyndburn Borough Council	
Ipswich Borough Council	
Isle of Anglesey County Council	
Isle of Wight Council	
Isles of Scilly	
Kent County Council	
Kettering Borough Council	
King's Lynn and West Norfolk Borough Council	
Kingston-upon-Hull City Council	
Kirklees Council	
Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council	
Lancashire County Council	
Lancaster City Council	
Leeds City Council	
Leicester City Council	
Leicestershire County Council	
Lewes District Council	
Lichfield District Council	
Lincolnshire County Council	
Liverpool City Council	
London Borough of Barking and Dagenham	
London Borough of Barnet	
London Borough of Bexley	
London Borough of Brent	
London Borough of Bromley	
London Borough of Camden	
London Borough of Croydon	
London Borough of Ealing	
London Borough of Enfield	
London Borough of Hackney	
London Borough of Hammersmith & Fulham	
London Borough of Haringey	
London Borough of Harrow	
London Borough of Havering	
London Borough of Hillingdon	
London Borough of Hounslow	
London Borough of Islington	
London Borough of Lambeth	
London Borough of Lewisham	
London Borough of Merton	
London Borough of Newham	
London Borough of Redbridge	
London Borough of Richmond upon Thames	
London Borough of Southwark	
London Borough of Sutton	
London Borough of Tower Hamlets	
London Borough of Waltham Forest	
London Borough of Wandsworth	
Luton Borough Council	
Maidstone Borough Council	
Maldon District Council	
Malvern Hills District Council	
Manchester City Council	
Mansfield District Council	
Medway Council	
Melton Borough Council	
Mendip District Council	
Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Council	
Mid Devon District Council	
Mid Suffolk District Council	
Mid Sussex District Council	
Middlesbrough Borough Council	
Milton Keynes	
Mole Valley District Council	
Monmouthshire County Council	
Neath Port Talbot County Borough Council	
New Forest District Council	
Newark and Sherwood District Council	
Newcastle-Under-Lyme District Council	
Newport City Council	
Newcastle-upon-Tyne City Council	
Norfolk County Council	
North Devon Council	

North Dorset District Council
North East Derbyshire District Council
North East Lincolnshire Council
North Hertfordshire District Council
North Kesteven District Council
North Lincolnshire Council
North Norfolk District Council
North Somerset Council
North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council
North Warwickshire Borough Council
North West Leicestershire District Council
North Yorkshire County Council
Northampton Borough Council
Northamptonshire County Council
Northumberland Council
Norwich City Council
Nottingham City Council
Nottinghamshire County Council
Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough Council
Oadby and Wigston District Council
Oldham Metropolitan Borough Council
Oxford City Council
Oxfordshire County Council
Pembrokeshire County Council
Pendle Borough Council
Perth and Kinross Council
Peterborough City Council
Plymouth City Council
Portsmouth City Council
Powys County Council
Preston City Council
Purbeck District Council
Reading Borough Council
Redcar and Cleveland Council
Redditch Borough Council
Reigate & Banstead Borough Council
Rhondda Cynon Taf County Borough Council
Ribble Valley Borough Council
Richmondshire District Council
Rochdale Metropolitan Borough Council
Rochford District Council
Rossendale Borough Council
Rother District Council
Rotherham Metropolitan Borough Council
Royal Borough of Greenwich
Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea
Royal Borough of Kingston upon Thames
Royal Borough of Windsor and Maidenhead
Rugby Borough Council
Runnymede Borough Council
Rushcliffe Borough Council
Rushmoor Borough Council
Rutland County Council
Ryedale District Council
Salford City Council
Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council
Scarborough Borough Council
Sedgemoor District Council
Sefton Metropolitan Borough Council
Selby District Council
Sevenoaks District Council
Sheffield City Council
Shepway District Council
Shropshire Council - Unitary
Slough Borough Council
Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council
Somerset County Council
South Buckinghamshire District Council
South Cambridgeshire District Council
South Derbyshire District Council
South Gloucestershire Council
South Hams District Council
South Holland District Council
South Kesteven District Council
South Lakeland District Council
South Norfolk District Council
South Northamptonshire Council
South Oxfordshire District Council
South Ribble Borough Council
South Somerset District Council
South Staffordshire Council
South Tyneside Council
Southampton City Council
Southend-on-Sea Borough Council
Spelthorne Borough Council
St Albans City and District Council
St Edmundsbury Borough Council
St Helens Metropolitan Borough Council
Stafford Borough Council
Staffordshire County Council
Staffordshire Moorlands District Council
Stevenage Borough Council
Stockport Metropolitan Borough Council
Stockton-on-Tees Borough Council
Stoke-on-Trent City Council
Strabane District Council
Stratford-on-Avon District Council
Stroud District Council
Suffolk Coastal District Council
Suffolk County Council
Sunderland City Council
Surrey County Council
Surrey Heath Borough Council
Swale Borough Council
Swansea City and Borough Council
Swindon Borough Council
Tameside Metropolitan Borough Council
Tamworth Borough Council

Tandridge District Council
Taunton Deane Borough Council
Teignbridge District Council
Telford & Wrekin Council
Tendring District Council
Test Valley Borough Council
Tewkesbury Borough Council
Thanet District Council
Three Rivers District Council
Thurrock Council
Tonbridge and Malling Borough Council
Torbay Council
Torfaen County Borough Council
Torridge District Council
Trafford Metropolitan Borough Council
Tunbridge Wells Borough Council
Uttlesford District Council
Vale of Glamorgan Council
Vale of White Horse District Council
Wakefield Metropolitan District Council
Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council
Warrington Borough Council
Warwick District Council
Warwickshire County Council
Watford Borough Council
Waveney District Council
Waverley Borough Council
Wealden District Council
Wellingborough Borough Council
Welwyn Hatfield Council
West Berkshire Council
West Devon Borough Council
West Dorset District Council
West Lancashire Borough Council
West Lindsey District Council
West Oxfordshire District Council
West Somerset District Council
West Sussex County Council
Westminster City Council
Weymouth and Portland Borough Council
Wigan Metropolitan Borough Council
Wiltshire Council
Winchester City Council
Wirral Council
Woking Borough Council
Wokingham Borough Council
Wolverhampton City Council
Worcester City Council
Worcestershire County Council
Wrexham County Borough Council
Wychavon District Council
Wycombe District Council
Wyre Council
Wyre Forest District Council

2. NBBMA BNG Metric Spreadsheet

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric
Start page

Project details			
Planning authority:	Cheshire West and Chester		
Project name:	Frodsham Solar (NBBMA)		
Applicant:	Frodsham Solar Ltd		
Application type:	DCO - Solar		
Planning application reference:	EN010153		
Completed by:	JS		
Date of metric completion:	15 October 2025		
Reviewer:	JW		
Calculation iteration:	V2		
Planning authority reviewer:			
Date of planning authority review:			
Target % net gain:	10%		
Irreplaceable habitat present at baseline:	No ✓		
Total site area - including irreplaceable habitat area (hectares):	68.07	Irreplaceable habitat site area (hectares):	0.00
Total off-site area - including irreplaceable habitat area (hectares):	N/A	Irreplaceable habitat area off-site (hectares):	N/A

Main menu

Results

Cell style conventions	
⚠	Attention required
▲	Input error/rules and principles not met
	Use of this cell is not appropriate
	Enter data
	Automatic lookup
	Result

View all

Reset view

On-site baseline map — Insert

On-site baseline map reference number

On-site post intervention map — Insert

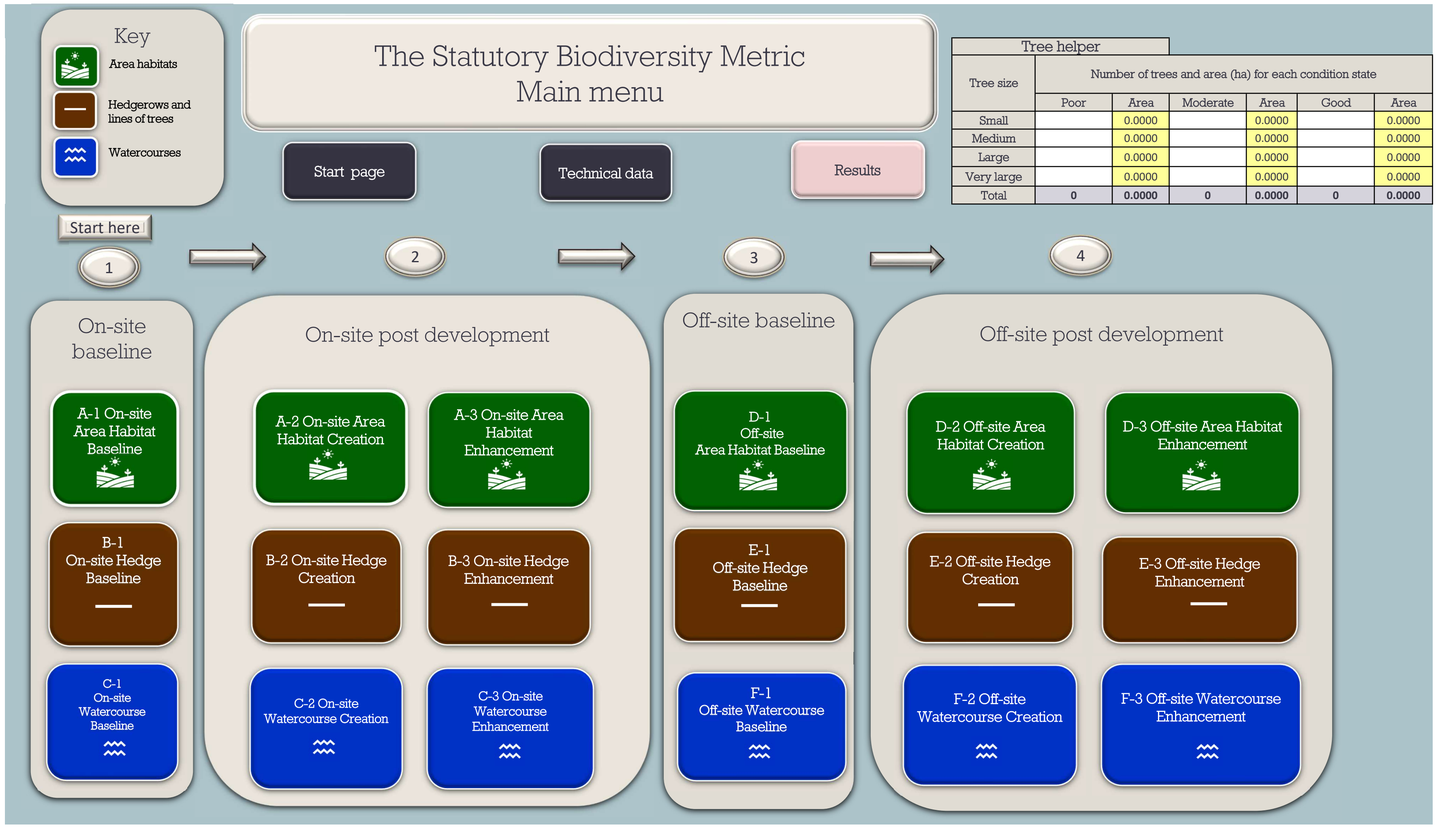
On-site post-intervention map reference number

Off-site baseline map — Insert

Off-site baseline map reference number

Off-site post intervention map — Insert

Off-site post-intervention reference number



Tree helper

Tree size	Number of trees and area (ha) for each condition state					
	Poor	Area	Moderate	Area	Good	Area
Small		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000
Medium		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000
Large		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000
Very large		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000
Total	0	0.0000	0	0.0000	0	0.0000

Unit Shortfall by Tier/Module

Tier	Unit Shortfall
A1	15.18 ▲
A2	1.23 ▲
A3	0.00
A4	0.00
A5	0.00
H	0.26 ▲
W	0.00

*The spatial risk multiplier has been applied to all unit shortfall values.

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric Results

Return to start page

Headline results

Detailed results

Habitat trading summaries

Off-site summary

Irreplaceable habitats summary

Unit shortfall summary

Frodsham Solar (NBBMA)

Headline Results

Scroll down for final results ⚠

Return to results menu

On-site baseline	*Habitat units*	380.48		
	Hedgerow units	0.82		
	Watercourse units	15.69		
On-site post-intervention (Including habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*	508.20		
	Hedgerow units	0.77		
	Watercourse units	21.41		
On-site net change (units & percentage)	*Habitat units*	127.72	33.57%	
	Hedgerow units	-0.05	-5.62%	On-site net gain is less than target set ⚠
	Watercourse units	5.72	36.44%	
Off-site baseline	*Habitat units*	0.00		
	Hedgerow units	0.00		
	Watercourse units	0.00		
Off-site post-intervention (Including habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*	0.00		
	Hedgerow units	0.00		
	Watercourse units	0.00		
Off-site net change (units & percentage)	*Habitat units*	0.00	0.00%	
	Hedgerow units	0.00	0.00%	
	Watercourse units	0.00	0.00%	
Combined net unit change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*	127.72		
	Hedgerow units	-0.05		
	Watercourse units	5.72		
Spatial risk multiplier (SRM) deductions	*Habitat units*	0.00		
	Hedgerow units	0.00		
	Watercourse units	0.00		

FINAL RESULTS

Total net unit change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*	127.72	
	Hedgerow units	-0.05	
	Watercourse units	5.72	
Total net % change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*	33.57%	
	Hedgerow units	-5.62%	Total net gain achieved is less than target set ▲
	Watercourse units	36.44%	
Trading rules satisfied?	No - Check Trading Summaries ▲		

Unit Type	Target	Baseline Units	Units Required	Unit Deficit	
Habitat units	10.00%	380.48	418.53	0.00	No additional area habitat units required to meet target ✓
Hedgerow units	10.00%	0.82	0.90	0.13	
Watercourse units	10.00%	15.69	17.26	0.00	No additional watercourse units required to meet target ✓

Input errors/rule breaks present in metric ▲

Frodsham Solar (NBBMA)

Detailed Results

Return to results menu

Summary Figures

Net project biodiversity units (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention / creation)	*Habitat units*	127.72
	Hedgerow units	-0.05
	Watercourse units	5.72
Total project biodiversity % change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat creation + retained habitats)	*Habitat units*	33.57%
	Hedgerow units	-5.62%
	Watercourse units	36.44%

Combined habitat retention and enhancement

	Habitats	Hedgerows	Watercourses
Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length	68.07	0.14	4.03
Total on-site and off-site baseline units	380.48	0.82	15.69
Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length retained	14.57	0.13	2.95
Total on-site and off-site baseline units retained	95.94	0.77	11.96
Total on-site and off-site area / length proposed for enhancement	0.00	0.00	1.08
Total on-site and off-site baseline units proposed for enhancement	0.00	0.00	3.73
Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length lost	53.50	0.01	0.00
Total on-site and off-site baseline units lost	284.54	0.05	0.00

Area Habitats

Area habitats

On-site change by broad habitat type

Habitat group	Baseline: On-site existing area	Baseline: On-site existing value	Post-development on-site: On-site proposed area	Post-development on-site: On-site proposed value	On-site change: On-site area change	On-site change: On-site unit change
Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland	59.56	319.18	#N/A	442.55	#N/A	123.37
Heathland and shrub	0.01	0.06	#N/A	0.06	#N/A	0.00
Lakes	6.43	52.60	7.64	63.66	1.21	11.06
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.67	1.50	0.67	1.50
Urban	1.37	0.35	1.36	0.35	-0.01	0.00
Wetland	0.55	7.59	0.00	0.00	-0.55	-7.59
Woodland and forest	0.15	0.70	0.02	0.08	-0.13	-0.62
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Watercourse footprint	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Off-site change by broad habitat type

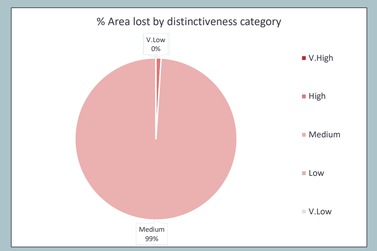
Habitat group	Baseline: Off-site existing area	Baseline: Off-site existing value	Post-development off-site: Off-site proposed area	Post-development off-site: Off-site proposed value	Off-site change: Off-site area change	Off-site change: Off-site unit change
Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Watercourse footprint	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

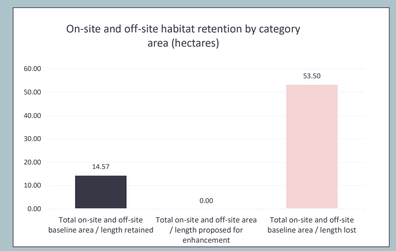
Combined on-site and off-site change by broad habitat type

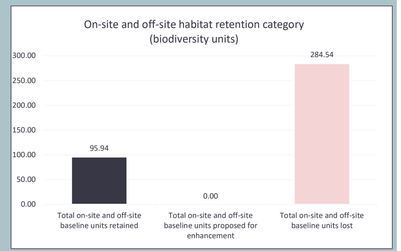
Habitat group	Baseline: Combined existing area	Baseline: Combined existing value	On-site and off-site post-development: Combined proposed area	On-site and off-site post-development: Combined proposed value	Combined change: Combined area change	Combined change: Combined unit change
Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland	59.56	319.18	#N/A	442.55	#N/A	123.37
Heathland and shrub	0.01	0.06	#N/A	0.06	#N/A	0.00
Lakes	6.43	52.60	7.64	63.66	1.21	11.06
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.67	1.50	0.67	1.50
Urban	1.37	0.35	1.36	0.35	-0.01	0.00
Wetland	0.55	7.59	0.00	0.00	-0.55	-7.59
Woodland and forest	0.15	0.70	0.02	0.08	-0.13	-0.62
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Watercourse footprint	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

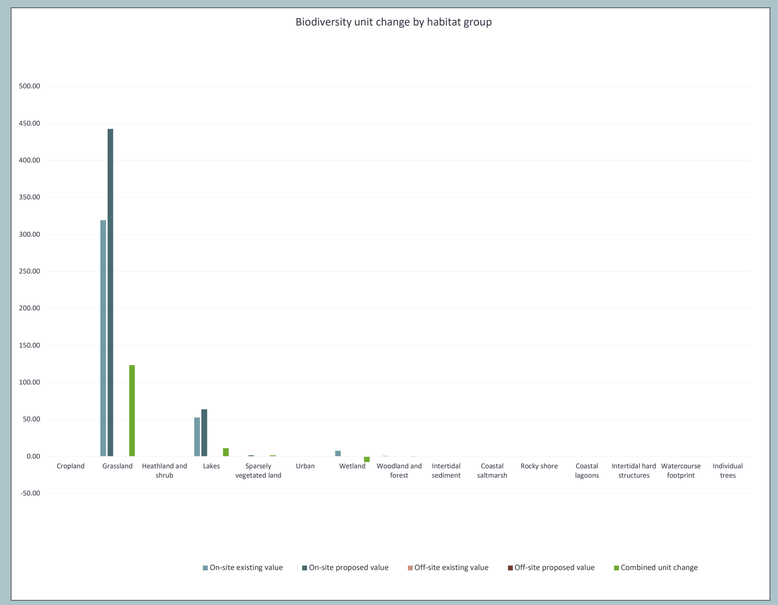
Combined area lost from baseline(s) by distinctiveness band

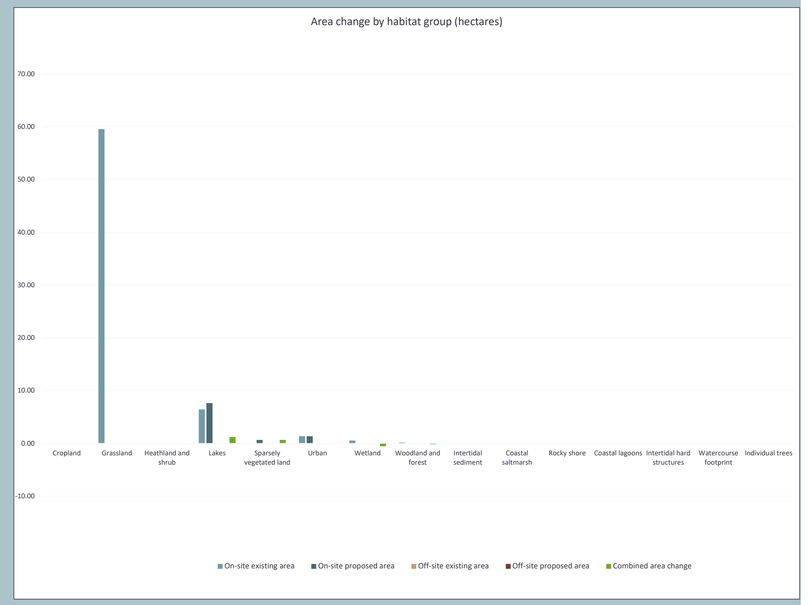
Category	Area lost (hectares)	Area lost (%)
V.High	0	
High	0.55	1
Medium	52.936	99
Low	0.002	0
V.Low	0.013	0











Area Habitats

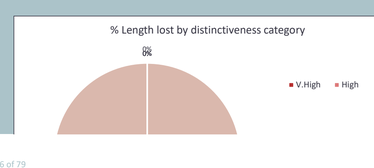
Hedgerows and lines of trees

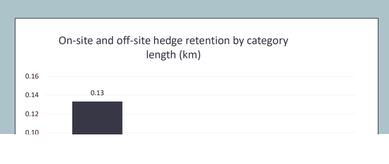
On-site change by hedgerow type

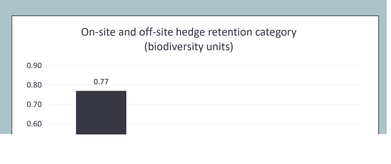
Hedgerow type	Baseline: On-site existing length	Baseline: On-site existing value	Post-development on-site: On-site proposed length	Post-development on-site: On-site proposed value	On-site change: On-site length change	On-site change: On-site unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Combined length lost from baseline(s) by distinctiveness band

Category	Length lost (km)	Length lost (%)







Hedgerows and Lines of Trees

Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Line of trees	0.14	0.82	0.13	0.77	-0.01	-0.05
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Hedgerows and Lines of Trees

Off-site change by hedgerow type

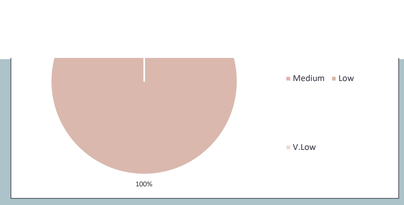
Hedgerow type	Off-site baseline		Post-development off-site		Off-site change	
	Off-site existing length	Off-site existing value	Off-site proposed length	Off-site proposed value	Off-site length change	Off-site unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

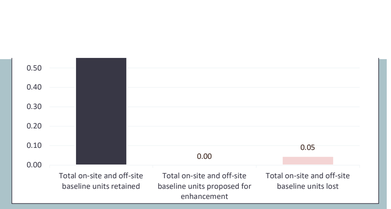
Hedgerows and Lines of Trees

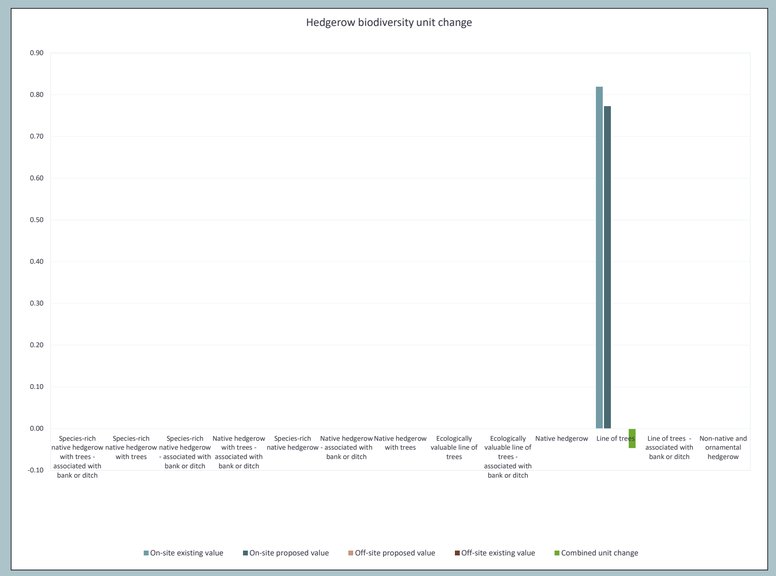
Combined on-site and off-site change by hedgerow type

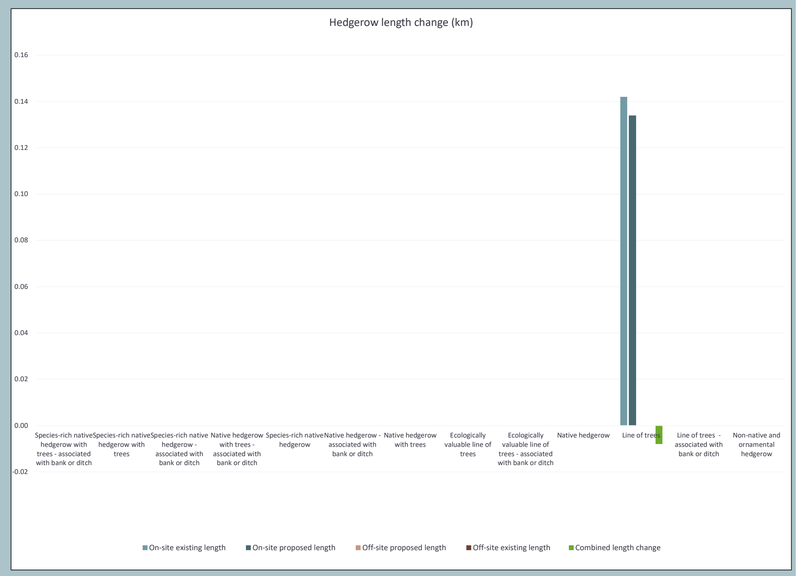
Hedgerow type	Baseline		Post-development		Change	
	Combined existing length	Combined existing value	Combined proposed length	Combined proposed value	Combined length change	Combined unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Line of trees	0.14	0.82	0.13	0.77	-0.01	-0.05
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

V.High	0	
High	0	
Medium	0	
Low	0.008	100
V.Low	0	









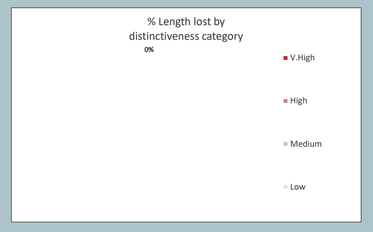
Watercourses

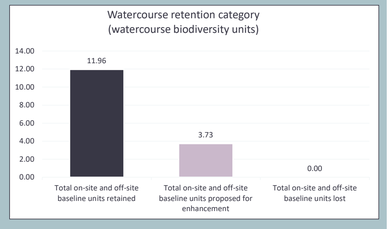
Watercourses

On-site change by watercourse type

Watercourse type	Baseline		Post-development on site		On-site Change	
	On-site existing length	On-site existing value	On-site proposed length	On-site proposed value	On-site length change	On-site unit change
Priority habitat	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other rivers and streams	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ditches	2.5	8.5	2.5	14.2	0.0	5.7
Canals	1.6	7.2	1.6	7.2	0.0	0.0
Culvert	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Combined length lost from baseline(s) by distinctiveness band		
Category	Length lost (km)	Length lost (%)
V.High	0	
High	0	
Medium	0	
Low	0	

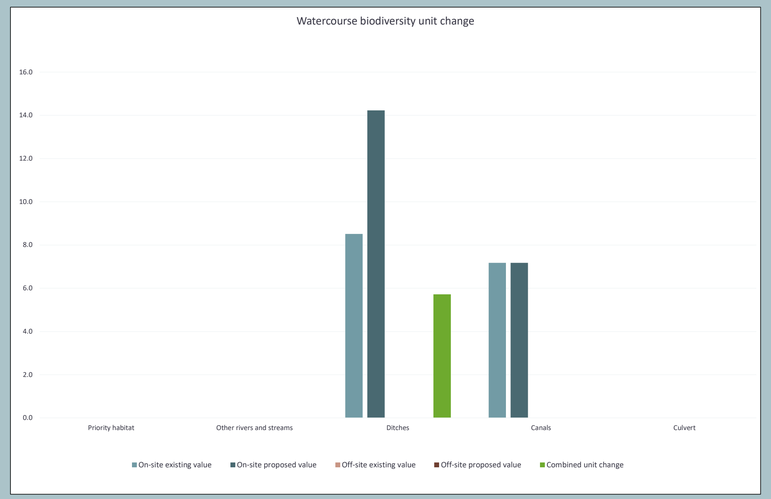




Watercourses

Off-site change by watercourse type

Watercourse type	Baseline		Post development off-site		Off-site Change	
	Off-site existing length	Off-site existing value	Off-site proposed length	Off-site proposed value	Off-site length change	Off-site unit change
Priority habitat	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other rivers and streams	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ditches	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Canals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Culvert	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0



Watercourses

Combined on-site and off-site change by watercourse type

Watercourse type	Baseline		Post-development on-site		On-site change	
	Combined existing length	Combined existing value	Combined proposed length	Combined proposed value	Combined length change	Combined unit change
Priority habitat	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other rivers and streams	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ditches	2.5	8.5	2.5	14.2	0.0	5.7
Canals	1.6	7.2	1.6	7.2	0.0	0.0
Culvert	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Return to results menu

Trading summary hedgerows

Trading summary watercourses

Trading Summary

Distinctiveness Group	Trading Rule	Trading Satisfied?
Very High	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Yes ✓
High	Same habitat required =	No ▲
Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	No ▲
Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Yes ✓

Very High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change	Unit losses
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Lowland meadows	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Blanket bog	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very High Distinctiveness Summary

Very High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change	Losses not yet accounted for
Grassland - Traditional orchards	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Marl lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Peat lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Reedbeds	Wetland	-7.59	0.00	-7.59	-7.59 ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled/Replacement for felled woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		-7.59	0.00	-7.59	-7.59

High Distinctiveness Summary

High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	-7.59 ▲

Medium Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change	Cumulative broad habitat change

Medium Distinctiveness Summary

Medium Distinctiveness Units available to offset Lower Distinctiveness Deficit	134.44 ✓

Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	123.37	✓
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Grassland	123.37	0.00	123.37		
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Lakes	11.06	0.00	11.06	11.06	✓
Lakes - Reservoirs	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Individual trees - Urban tree	Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Individual trees - Rural tree	Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.62	⚠
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Woodland and forest	-0.62	0.00	-0.62		
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGGI)	Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00		
		133.82	0.00	133.82		

Medium Distinctiveness Broad Habitat losses to be offset by trading up	-0.62	⚠
Higher Distinctiveness Surplus Units minus Medium Distinctiveness Broad Habitat Deficit	-0.62	⚠
Cumulative surplus of units	133.82	✓

Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change	
Cropland - Cereal crops	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Horticulture	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Winter stubble	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Modified grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Bracken	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Sparsely vegetated land	1.50	0.00	1.50	✓
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Bioswale	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Bare ground	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Allotments	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Ground based green wall	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Ground level planters	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Other green roof	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Intensive green roof	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Introduced shrub	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Rain garden	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Vegetated garden	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	⚠
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		1.49	0.00	1.49	

Low Distinctiveness Summary

Low Distinctiveness net change in units	1.49	✓
Cumulative surplus of units	135.31	✓

Return to results menu

Trading summary area habitats

Trading summary watercourses

Trading Summary

Distinctiveness Group	Trading Rule	Trading Satisfied?
Very High	Same habitat required =	Yes ✓
High	Like for like or better	Yes ✓
Medium	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Yes ✓
Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	No ▲
Very Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Yes ✓

Very High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very High Distinctiveness Summary

Very High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

High Distinctiveness Summary

High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
High Distinctiveness losses to be offset by trading up	0.00
Higher Distinctiveness surplus units minus any high distinctiveness deficit	0.00

Medium Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

Medium Distinctiveness Summary

Units available from higher distinctiveness habitats	0.00
Medium Distinctiveness net change in units	0.00
Cumulative availability of units	0.00

Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Native hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00
Line of trees	-0.05	0.00	-0.05 ⚠
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
	-0.05	0.00	-0.05

Low Distinctiveness Summary

Low Distinctiveness net change in units	-0.05	⚠
Cumulative availability of units	-0.05	⚠

Very Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very Low Distinctiveness Summary

Very Low Distinctiveness net change in units	0.00
Cumulative availability of units	0.00

Return to results menu

Trading summary area habitats

Trading summary hedgerows

Trading Summary

Distinctiveness Group	Trading Rule	Trading Satisfied?
Very High	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Yes ✓
High	Same habitat required =	Yes ✓
Medium	Same habitat required =	Yes ✓
Low	Better distinctiveness habitat required	Yes ✓

Very High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change
Priority habitat	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very High Distinctiveness Summary

Very High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change
Other rivers and streams	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

High Distinctiveness Summary

High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

Medium Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Ditches	5.72	0.00	5.72 ✓
Canals	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5.72	0.00	5.72

Medium Distinctiveness Summary

Medium Distinctiveness Units available to offset Lower Distinctiveness Deficit	5.72 ✓
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Culvert	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

Low Distinctiveness Summary

Low Distinctiveness net change in units	0.00
Cumulative availability of units	5.72 ✓

Summary of sites providing area habitat unit gains

Gain site reference	Off-site units baseline	Off-site units retained	Off-site units enhanced	Off-site units created	Off-site unit change per gain site (pre-SRM)	Off-site unit change per gain site (post-SRM)

Irreplaceable area habitats on-site

👁 For further information please refer to the irreplaceable habitats section of the metric user guide. This sheet is autopopulated from the A1 on-site habitat baseline tab, with the exception of irreplaceable habitat name.

Habitat reference	Metric habitat type	Irreplaceable habitat name	Total area at baseline	Area retained	Area enhanced	Area lost	Bespoke compensation agreed for losses?	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NBBMA) Map Reference:

A-1 On-Site Habitat Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	127.72
Total Net % Change	33.57%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲

Please ensure the watercourse details for any watercourse footprints recorded are included in the watercourse tabs ⚠

	Existing area habitats				Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance				Ecological baseline							Comments		
Ref	Broad Habitat	Habitat Type	Irreplaceable habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Total habitat units	Area retained	Area enhanced	Baseline units retained	Baseline units enhanced	Area habitat lost	Units lost	Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VHDH or irreplaceable habitat	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Cropland	Cereal crops	No	0	Low	2	Condition [1]	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
2	Cropland	Non-cereal crops	No	0	Low	2	Condition [1]	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
3	Cropland	Cereal crops	No	0	Low	2	Condition [1]	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
4	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	No	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
5	Urban	Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	No	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
6	Urban	Built linear features	No	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
7	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G01
8	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G03
9	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G03
10	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G04
11	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G05
12	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G06
13	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G07
14	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G08
15	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G09
16	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G10
17	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G11
18	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G12
19	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G13
20	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G14
21	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G15
22	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			COULD BE ENHANCED	G16
23	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G18
24	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G19
25	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G20
26	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G21
27	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G30
28	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G31
29	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G50
30	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G51
31	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G52
32	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G53
33	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			COULD BE ENHANCED	G54
34	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G55
35	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G56
36	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G57
37	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G58
38	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G59
39	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G61
40	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		CHECK - NOT CHANGED		G62
41	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G63
42	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G64
43	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G65
44	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G65
45	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G66
46	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G67
47	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G68
48	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G69
49	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G70
50	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G71
51	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G72

52	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	No	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G73
53	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G74
54	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G76
55	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G77
56	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G80
57	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G81
58	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G81
59	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G81
60	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G82
61	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G84
62	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G85
63	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G86
64	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G87
65	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G88
66	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G89
67	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G90
68	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G91
69	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G92
70	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G93
71	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G94
72	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G95
73	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G96
74	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G97
75	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G98
76	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G99
77	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G100
78	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		SMA		G105
79	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		SMA		G108
80	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G
81	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G
82	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G
83	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G
84	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 02
85	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 03
86	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 04
87	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 05
88	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 07
89	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 08
90	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 09
91	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 10
92	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.003 PONDS RETIANED?		Pond 11
93	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 12
94	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 13
95	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 16
96	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 17
97	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 18
98	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 19
99	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 20
100	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 21
101	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 22
102	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 23
103	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 24

104	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 38
105	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 50
106	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB01
107	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB02
108	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB03
109	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB03
110	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB04
111	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB05
112	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB06
113	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB07
114	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB08
115	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB09
116	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB10
117	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB11
118	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB30
119	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB40
120	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB40
121	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB50
122	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB51
123	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB52
124	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB53
125	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB54
126	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		CHECK		RB55
127	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB57
128	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB58
129	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB59
130	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB60
131	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 01
132	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 02
133	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 03
134	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 04
135	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 05
136	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 06
137	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 07
138	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 08
139	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 09
140	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 10
141	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 11
142	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 12
143	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 13
144	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 14
145	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 15
146	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 16
147	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 17
148	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 30
149	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 31
150	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 32
151	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 34
152	Heathland and shrub	Willow scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 40
153	Heathland and shrub	Willow scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 41
154	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 56
155	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 57
156	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 59
157	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 60
158	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 61
159	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 62
160	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 63
161	Heathland and shrub	Gorse scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub - Br01
162	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	No	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				SV01
163	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	No	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		SV01

164	Woodland and forest	Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	No	0	High	6	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 01
165	Woodland and forest	Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	No	0	High	6	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 04
166	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 05
167	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 30
168	Woodland and forest	Wet woodland	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 50
169	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 51
170	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 55
171	Watercourse footprint	Watercourse footprint	No	0	V.low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D53
172	Watercourse footprint	Watercourse footprint	No	0	V.low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D70
173	Watercourse footprint	Watercourse footprint	No	0	V.low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				R50
174	Urban	Vegetated garden	No	0	Low	2	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		Water pumping Station
175	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G60
176	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 06
177	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 15
178	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 33
179	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 50
180	Heathland and shrub	Hawthorn scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 55
181	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				W54
182																								
183																								
184																								
185	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	No	0.14	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00	0.14			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		
186	Urban	Vegetated garden	No	0.153	Low	2	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.35	0.151			0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		
187	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	No	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA - NO LONGER REQUIRED		
188	Urban	Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	No	1.078	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00	1.065			0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00		NBBMA		
189	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G13
190	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	9.828	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	90.42	7.032			64.69	0.00	2.80	25.72		NBBMA		G22
191	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.127	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.58	0.118			0.54	0.00	0.01	0.04		NBBMA		G51
192	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.515	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.37	0.515			2.37	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G63
193	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.61	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.81	0.61			2.81	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G75
194	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	7.347	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	33.80	2.433			11.19	0.00	4.91	22.60		NBBMA		G76
195	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	37.129	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	170.79	0.435			2.00	0.00	36.69	168.79		NBBMA		G77
196	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	2.472	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	11.37	0.407			1.87	0.00	2.07	9.50		NBBMA		G78
197	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.684	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.15	0.304			1.40	0.00	0.38	1.75		NBBMA		G79
198	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.061	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.28	0.014			0.06	0.00	0.05	0.22		NBBMA		G80
199	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.784	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.61	0.784			3.61	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G101
200	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.001	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00	0.001			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G102
201	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No		Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00			NBBMA - NO LONGER REQUIRED		G103
202	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No		Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00			NBBMA - NO LONGER REQUIRED		G104
203	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.969	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	8.91	0.007			0.06	0.00	0.96	8.85		NBBMA		P23
204	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	1.424	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	6.55				0.00	0.00	1.42	6.55		NBBMA		P24
205	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.587	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	5.40				0.00	0.00	0.59	5.40		NBBMA		P25
206	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.438	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	4.03				0.00	0.00	0.44	4.03		NBBMA		P26
207	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.127	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.17				0.00	0.00	0.13	1.17		NBBMA		P29
208	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.008	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.07				0.00	0.00	0.01	0.07		NBBMA		P30
209	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.192	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.77				0.00	0.00	0.19	1.77		NBBMA		P31
210	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.353	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.25				0.00	0.00	0.35	3.25		NBBMA		P32
211	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.01	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.09				0.00	0.00	0.01	0.09		NBBMA		P33
212	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.43	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.96				0.00	0.00	0.43	3.96		NBBMA		P34
213	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.136	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.25				0.00	0.00	0.14	1.25		NBBMA		P35
214	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.649	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	5.97				0.00	0.00	0.65	5.97		NBBMA		P36
215	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.581	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	5.35				0.00	0.00	0.58	5.35		NBBMA		P37
216	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.525	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	4.83	0.525			4.83	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		P39
217	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.55	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	7.59				0.00	0.00	0.55	7.59		NBBMA		RB12
218	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.007	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.06	0.007			0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		S64
219	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA - NO LONGER REQUIRED		S65
220	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.131	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.60	0.017			0.08	0.00	0.11	0.52		NBBMA		W53

221	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.021	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.10		0.001		0.00	0.00	0.02	0.09		NBBMA		W54
222	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		W56
223	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		W57
224	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0.001	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00		0.001		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		GS4
225																								
226																								
227																								
228																								
229																								
230																								
231																								
232																								
233																								
234																								
235																								
236																								
237																								
238																								
239																								
240																								
241																								
242																								
243																								
244																								
245																								
246																								
247																								
248																								
			Total habitat area	68.07									380.48		14.57	0.00	95.94	0.00	53.50	284.54				
			Site Area (Excluding area of individual trees, green walls, intertidal hard structures)	68.07																				

Total area lost (excluding area of individual trees, green walls and intertidal hard structures)	53.50

M² to hectares conversion tool:	Select a unit	Hectares	M²

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NBBMA) Map Reference:

A-2 On-Site Habitat Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	127.72
Total Net % Change	33.57%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲
Area Check	Area Acceptable ✓

				Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Post intervention habitats			Temporal multiplier			Difficulty multipliers					Comments		
Ref	Broad Habitat	Proposed habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Habitat units delivered	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Car Park		
2	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	BESS		
3	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Proposed Planting		
4	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Skylark Mitigation Area		
5	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Track		
6	Wetland	Reedbeds	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	7			Standard time to target condition applied	7	0.779	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	0.00	Proposed Reedbed		
7	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Proposed Scrub		
8	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Track		
9	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Proposed waterbody		
10	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Proposed Scrapes		
11	Grassland	Modified grassland	0	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	7			Standard time to target condition applied	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Solar Area - Proposed Modified Grassland		
12	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Proposed Other Neutral Grassland		
13	Grassland	Modified grassland	0	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	7			Standard time to target condition applied	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Solar access and public footpath		
14	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Proposed Grid Connection Clearance		
15	Woodland and forest	Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	0	High	6	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	High	Standard difficulty applied	High	0.33	0.00	Proposed Planting	No longer required - was only included to offset loss of LMD in line with user guide fuidance but this is now retained	
16	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	5% created modified grassland solar array area		
17	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	5% inf of retained other neutral grassland		
18																								
19																								
20																								
21	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	6.139	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	47.26	NBBMA Proposed Raised Bank (with Grassland)		
22	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	0.571	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	4.40	NBBMA Proposed Grassland (Trees to be Removed)		
23	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	1.063	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	8.79	NBBMA Proposed Water Storage Area		
24	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	2.724	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	22.52	NBBMA Existing Scrape		
25	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	10.329	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	79.52	NBBMA Proposed Wet Grassland Area		
26	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	28.682	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	220.82	NBBMA Proposed Grassland		
27	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	3.321	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	27.46	NBBMA Proposed Additional Scrape		
28	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	0.674	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.50	NBBMA Proposed Islands		
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								
39																								
40																								
41																								
42																								
43																								
44																								
45																								
46																								
47																								
48																								
49																								
50																								
51																								
52																								
53																								
54																								
55																								
56																								
57																								
58																								
59																								
60																								
61																								
62																								
63																								
64																								
65																								
66																								
67																								
68																								
69																								
70																								
71																								
72																								
73																								
74																								
75																								
76																								
77																								
78																								
79																								
80																								
81																								
82																								
83																								
84																								
85																								
86																								
87																								
88																								
89																								
90																								
91																								
92																								
93																								
94																								
95																								
96																								
97																								
98																								
99																								
100																								
101																								
102																								
103																								
104																								
105																								
106																								
107																								
108																								
109																								
110																								
111																								
112																								
113																								
114																								
115																								
116																								
117																								
118																								
119																								
120																								
121																								
122																								
123																								

| | | |

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NSHMA)	Map Reference:
A-3 On-Site Habitat Enhancement	

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	137.92
Total Net % Change	38.83%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲

| Baseline habitats | | | | | | | | | | | Post intervention habitats | | | | | | | | | | |

#N/A

| | | |

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NBBMA) Map Reference:

D-1 Off-Site Habitat Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	187.72
Total Net % Change	33.87%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲

Ref	Existing area habitats				Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Spatial risk multiplier	Ecological baseline						Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VHDH or irreplaceable habitat	Comments			
	Broad habitat	Habitat type	Irreplaceable habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier		Spatial risk category	Total habitat units	Area retained	Area enhanced	Baseline units retained	Baseline units enhanced	Area lost	Units lost		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									
41																									
42																									
43																									
44																									
45																									
46																									
47																									
48																									
49																									
50																									
51																									
52																									
53																									
54																									
55																									
56																									
57																									
58																									
59																									
60																									
61																									
62																									
63																									
64																									
65																									
66																									
67																									
68																									
69																									
70																									
71																									
72																									
73																									
74																									
75																									
76																									
77																									
78																									
79																									
80																									
81																									
82																									
83																									
84																									
85																									
86																									
87																									
88																									
89																									
90																									
91																									
92																									
93																									
94																									
95																									
96																									
97																									
98																									
99																									
100																									
101																									
102																									
103																									
104																									
105																									
106																									
107																									
108																									
109																									
110																									
111																									
112																									
113																									
114																									
115																									
116																									
117																									
118																									
119																									
120																									
121																									
122																									
123																									
124																									
125																									
126																									
127																									
128																									
129																									
130																									
131																									
132																									
133																									
134																									
135																									
136																									
137																									
138																									
139																									
140																									
141																									
142																									
143																									
144																									
145																									
146																									
147																									
148																									
149																									
150																									
151																									
152																									
153																									
154																									
155																									
156																									
157																									
158																									
159																									
160																									
161																									
162																									
163																									
164																									
165																									
166																									
167																									
168																									
169																									
170																									
171																									

172																											
173																											
174																											
175																											
176																											
177																											
178																											
179																											
180																											
181																											
182																											
183																											
184																											
185																											
186																											
187																											
188																											
189																											
190																											
191																											
192																											
193																											
194																											
195																											
196																											
197																											
198																											
199																											
200																											
201																											
202																											
203																											
204																											
205																											
206																											
207																											
208																											
209																											
210																											
211																											
212																											
213																											
214																											
215																											
216																											
217																											
218																											
219																											
220																											
221																											
222																											
223																											
224																											
225																											
226																											
227																											
228																											
229																											
230																											
231																											
232																											
233																											
234																											
235																											
236																											
237																											
238																											
239																											
240																											
241																											
242																											
243																											
244																											
245																											
246																											
247																											
248																											
			Total habitat area	0.00											0.00												
																0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						

Site Area (Excluding area of individual trees, green walls, intertidal hard structures)	0.00

M² to hectares conversion tool:	Select a unit	Hectares	M²

Total area lost (excluding area of individual trees, green walls and intertidal hard structures)	0.00

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NBBMA) Map Reference:

D-2 Off-Site Habitat Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	127.72
Total Net % Change	33.57%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲
Area Check	Area Acceptable ✓

	Post intervention habitats																											
								Strategic significance			Temporal risk multiplier						Difficulty risk multipliers				Spatial risk multiplier	Habitat units delivered	Comments				
Ref	Broad Habitat	Proposed habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Spatial risk category		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference	Baseline Ref
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											
41																											
42																											
43																											
44																											
45																											
46																											
47																											
48																											
49																											
50																											
51																											
52																											
53																											
54																											
55																											
56																											
57																											
58																											
59																											
60																											
61																											
62																											
63																											
64																											
65																											
66																											
67																											
68																											
69																											
70																											
71																											
72																											
73																											
74																											
75																											
76																											
77																											
78																											
79																											
80																											
81																											
82																											
83																											
84																											
85																											
86																											
87																											
88																											
89																											
90																											
91																											
92																											
93																											
94																											
95																											
96																											
97																											
98																											
99																											
100																											
101																											
102																											
103																											
104																											
105																											
106																											
107																											
108																											
109																											
110																											
111																											
112																											
113																											
114																											
115																											
116																											
117																											
118																											
119																											
120																											
121																											
122																											
123																											
124																											
125																											
126																											
127																											
128																											
129																											
130																											
131																											
132																											
133																											
134																											
135																											
136																											
137																											
138																											
139																											
140																											
141																											
142																											
143																											
144																											
145																											
146																											
147																											
148																											
149																											
150																											
151																											
152																											
153																											
154																											
155																											
156																											
157																											
158																											
159																											
160																											
161																											
162																											
163																											
164																											
165																											
166																											
167																											
168																											
169																											
170																											
171																											
172																											
173																											

| | | |

Project Name: Prydsham Solar (NSIMA) Map Reference:
D-3 Off-Site Habitat Enhancement

Condenser / Show Columns | Condenser / Show Rows

Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	127.77
Total Net % Change	10.97%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲

| Baseline habitats | | | | | | | | | | | Post intervention habitats | | | | | | | | | | |

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NBBMA) Map Reference:

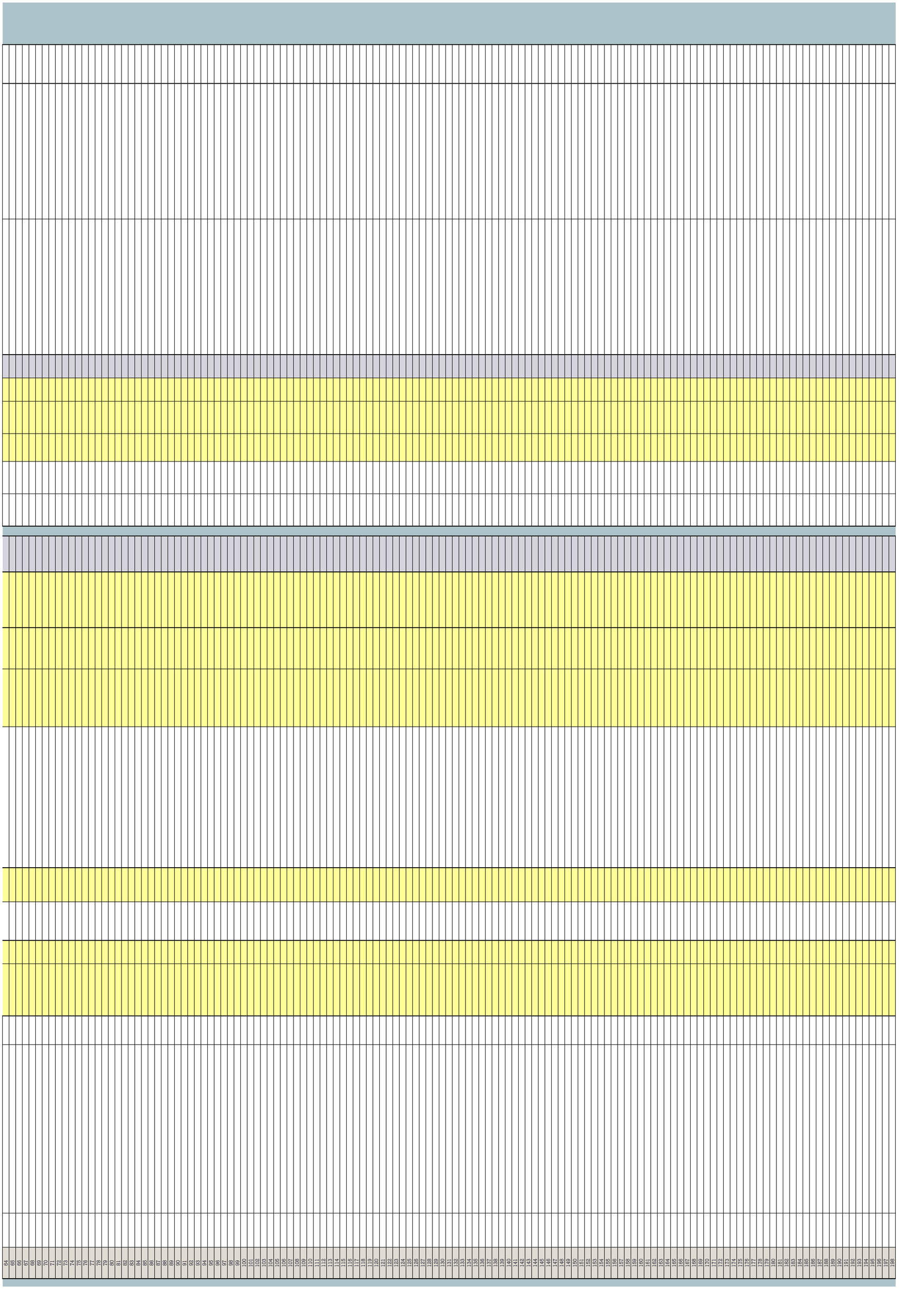
B-1 On-Site Hedge Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-0.05
Total Net % Change	-5.62%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summary ▲

	Existing hedgerow habitats			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Ecological baseline						Comments		
Ref	Hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier		Total hedgerow units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length lost	Units lost	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	H01	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H01
2	H02	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H02
3	H03	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H03
4	H04	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H04
5	H05	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H05
6	H06	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H06
7	H07	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H07
8	H08	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H08
9	H15	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H15
10	H50	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H50
11	H51	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H51
12	H52	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H52
13	H53	Native hedgerow with trees	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H53
14	H54	Species-rich native hedgerow	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H54
15	H55	Species-rich native hedgerow	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H55
16	H56	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H56
17	H57	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H57
18	H58	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H58
19	H59	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0	High	6	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Like for like or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H59
20	H60	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H60
21	TL01	Line of trees	0	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			TL01
22	TL50	Line of trees	0	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			TL50
23	TL53	Line of trees	0	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			TL53
24																					
25	TL51	Line of trees	0.004	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.03	0		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03			
26	TL51	Line of trees	0.02	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.14	0.02		0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00			
27	TL52	Line of trees	0.048	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.33	0.048		0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00			
28	TL53	Line of trees	0.026	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.12	0.022		0.10	0.00	0.00	0.02			
29	TL54	Line of trees	0.014	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.06	0.014		0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00			
30	TL55	Line of trees	0.03	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.14	0.03		0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00			
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					
51																					
52																					
53																					
54																					
55																					
56																					
57																					
58																					
59																					
60																					
61																					
62																					
63																					



199																						
200																						
201																						
202																						
203																						
204																						
205																						
206																						
207																						
208																						
209																						
210																						
211																						
212																						
213																						
214																						
215																						
216																						
217																						
218																						
219																						
220																						
221																						
222																						
223																						
224																						
225																						
226																						
227																						
228																						
229																						
230																						
231																						
232																						
233																						
234																						
235																						
236																						
237																						
238																						
239																						
240																						
241																						
242																						
243																						
244																						
245																						
246																						
247																						
248																						
			0.14										0.82	0.13	0.00	0.77	0.00	0.01	0.05			

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NBBMA) Map Reference:

B-2 On-Site Hedge Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-0.05
Total Net % Change	-5.62%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summary ▲

		Proposed habitats		Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier						Difficulty risk multipliers				Hedge units delivered	Comments		
Ref	New hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1		Species-rich native hedgerow	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00			
2		Species-rich native hedgerow	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	To be maintained at low height		
3		Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0	High	6	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00			
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								
39																								
40																								
41																								
42																								
43																								
44																								
45																								
46																								
47																								
48																								
49																								
50																								
51																								
52																								
53																								
54																								
55																								
56																								
57																								
58																								
59																								
60																								
61																								
62																								
63																								
64																								
65																								
66																								
67																								
68																								
69																								
70																								
71																								
72																								
73																								
74																								
75																								
76																								
77																								
78																								
79																								
80																								
81																								
82																								
83																								
84																								
85																								
86																								
87																								
88																								
89																								
90																								
91																								
92																								
93																								
94																								
95																								
96																								
97																								
98																								
99																								
100																								
101																								
102																								
103																								
104																								
105																								
106																								
107																								
108																								
109																								
110																								
111																								
112																								
113																								
114																								
115																								
116																								
117																								
118																								
119																								
120																								
121																								
122																								
123																								
124																								
125																								
126																								
127																								
128																								
129																								

130																											
131																											
132																											
133																											
134																											
135																											
136																											
137																											
138																											
139																											
140																											
141																											
142																											
143																											
144																											
145																											
146																											
147																											
148																											
149																											
150																											
151																											
152																											
153																											
154																											
155																											
156																											
157																											
158																											
159																											
160																											
161																											
162																											
163																											
164																											
165																											
166																											
167																											
168																											
169																											
170																											
171																											
172																											
173																											
174																											
175																											
176																											
177																											
178																											
179																											
180																											
181																											
182																											
183																											
184																											
185																											
186																											
187																											
188																											
189																											
190																											
191																											
192																											
193																											
194																											
195																											
196																											
197																											
198																											
199																											
200																											
201																											
202																											
203																											
204																											
205																											
206																											
207																											
208																											
209																											
210																											
211																											
212																											
213																											
214																											
215																											
216																											
217																											
218																											
219																											
220																											
221																											
222																											
223																											
224																											
225																											
226																											
227																											
228																											
229																											
230																											
231																											
232																											
233																											
234																											
235																											
236																											
237																											
238																											
239																											
240																											
241																											
242																											
243																											
244																											
245																											
246																											
247																											
248																											
			0.00																		0.00						

Project Name: Prodsham Solar (NBBMA) Map Reference:

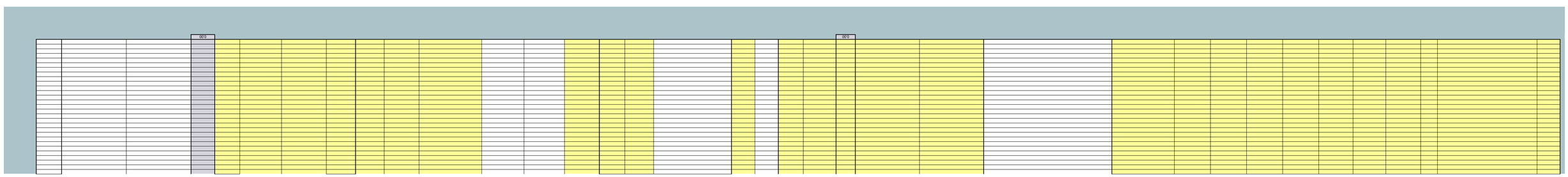
B-3 On-Site Hedge Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-0.05
Total Net % Change	-5.62%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summary ▲

	Baseline Habitats										Post intervention habitats																								
												Change in distinctiveness and condition			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier						Difficulty risk multipliers					Comments		
Baseline ref	Baseline habitat	Length (km)	Baseline distinctiveness band	Baseline distinctiveness score	Baseline condition category	Baseline condition score	Baseline strategic significance category	Baseline strategic significance score	Baseline habitat units	Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Proposed habitat	Distinctiveness movement	Condition movement	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat enhanced in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat enhancement (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of enhancement	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of enhancement	Difficulty multiplier applied	Hedge units delivered	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number


0/0
0/0

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NBBMA) Map Reference:

E-1 Off-Site Hedge Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-0.05
Total Net % Change	-5.62%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summary ▲

	Existing hedgerow habitats			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Spatial risk multiplier	Ecological baseline							Comments			
Ref	Hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier		Spatial risk category	Total hedgerow units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length lost	Units lost	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39																							
40																							
41																							
42																							
43																							
44																							
45																							
46																							
47																							
48																							
49																							
50																							
51																							
52																							
53																							
54																							
55																							
56																							
57																							
58																							
59																							
60																							
61																							
62																							
63																							
64																							
65																							
66																							
67																							
68																							
69																							
70																							
71																							
72																							
73																							
74																							
75																							
76																							
77																							
78																							
79																							
80																							
81																							
82																							
83																							
84																							
85																							
86																							
87																							
88																							
89																							
90																							
91																							
92																							
93																							
94																							
95																							
96																							
97																							
98																							
99																							
100																							
101																							
102																							
103																							
104																							
105																							
106																							
107																							
108																							
109																							
110																							
111																							
112																							
113																							
114																							
115																							
116																							
117																							
118																							
119																							
120																							
121																							
122																							

123																											
124																											
125																											
126																											
127																											
128																											
129																											
130																											
131																											
132																											
133																											
134																											
135																											
136																											
137																											
138																											
139																											
140																											
141																											
142																											
143																											
144																											
145																											
146																											
147																											
148																											
149																											
150																											
151																											
152																											
153																											
154																											
155																											
156																											
157																											
158																											
159																											
160																											
161																											
162																											
163																											
164																											
165																											
166																											
167																											
168																											
169																											
170																											
171																											
172																											
173																											
174																											
175																											
176																											
177																											
178																											
179																											
180																											
181																											
182																											
183																											
184																											
185																											
186																											
187																											
188																											
189																											
190																											
191																											
192																											
193																											
194																											
195																											
196																											
197																											
198																											
199																											
200																											
201																											
202																											
203																											
204																											
205																											
206																											
207																											
208																											
209																											
210																											
211																											
212																											
213																											
214																											
215																											
216																											
217																											
218																											
219																											
220																											
221																											
222																											
223																											
224																											
225																											
226																											
227																											
228																											
229																											
230																											
231																											
232																											
233																											
234																											
235																											
236																											
237																											
238																											
239																											
240																											
241																											
242																											
243																											
244																											
245																											
246																											
247																											
248																											
			0.00											0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						

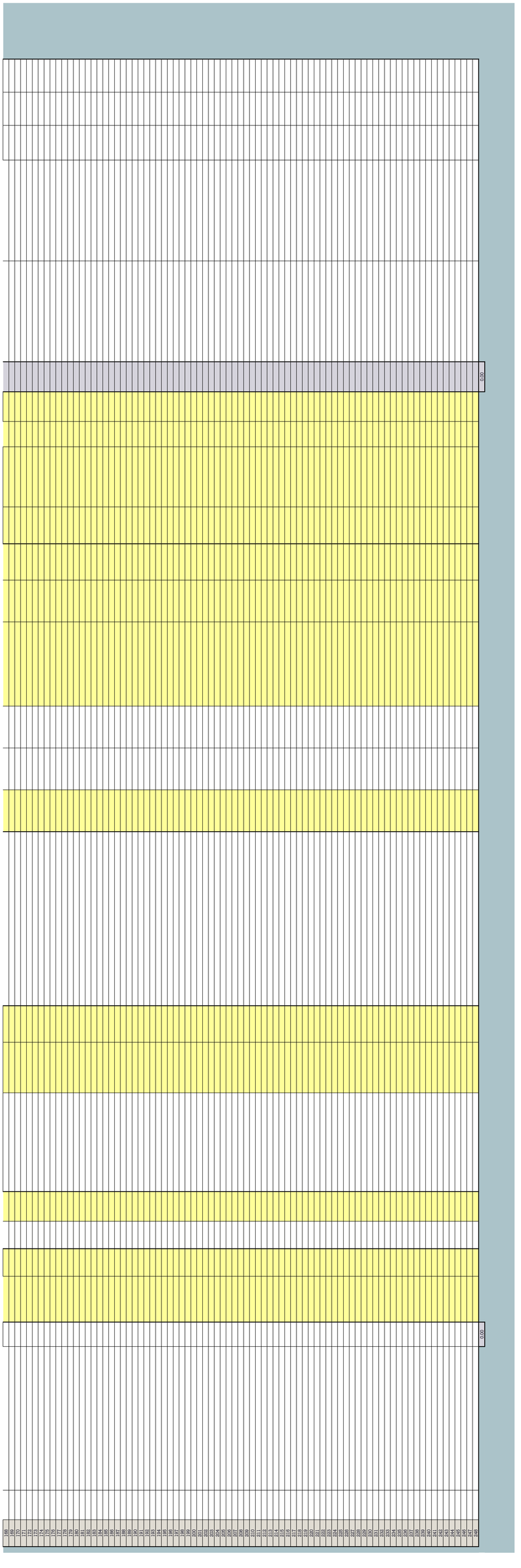
Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NBBMA) Map Reference:

E-2 Off-Site Hedge Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-0.05
Total Net % Change	-5.53%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summary ▲

		Proposed habitats		Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Spatial risk multiplier	Temporal multiplier						Difficulty risk multipliers				Hedge units delivered	Comments				
Ref	New hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Spatial risk category	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference	Baseline ref
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											
41																											
42																											
43																											
44																											
45																											
46																											
47																											
48																											
49																											
50																											
51																											
52																											
53																											
54																											
55																											
56																											
57																											
58																											
59																											
60																											
61																											
62																											
63																											
64																											
65																											
66																											
67																											
68																											
69																											
70																											
71																											
72																											
73																											
74																											
75																											
76																											
77																											
78																											
79																											
80																											
81																											
82																											
83																											
84																											
85																											
86																											
87																											
88																											
89																											
90																											
91																											
92																											
93																											
94																											
95																											
96																											
97																											
98																											
99																											
100																											
101																											
102																											
103																											
104																											
105																											
106																											
107																											
108																											
109																											
110																											
111																											
112																											
113																											
114																											
115																											
116																											
117																											
118																											
119																											
120																											
121																											
122																											
123																											
124																											
125																											
126																											
127																											
128																											
129																											
130																											
131																											
132																											
133																											
134																											
135																											
136																											
137																											
138																											
139																											
140																											
141																											
142																											
143																											
144																											
145																											
146																											
147																											
148																											
149																											
150																											
151																											
152																											
153																											
154																											
155																											
156																											
157																											
158																											
159																											
160																											
161																											
162																											
163																											
164																											
165																											
166																											
167																											


0.00
0.00
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248

Project Name: Frodsham Scar (Nesbit) - Map Reference

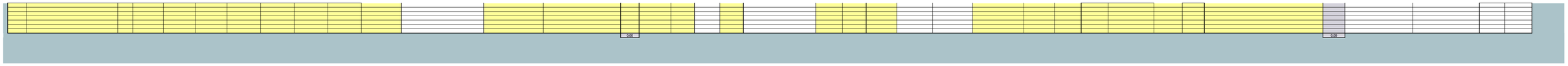
E-3 Off-Site Hedge Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-0.06
Total Net % Change	-6.69%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summary ▲

| Baseline habitats | | | | | | | | | | | Post intervention habitats | | | | | | | | | | |


0.00
0.00

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NBBMA) Map Reference:

C-1 On-Site WaterC' Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	5.72
Total Net % Change	36.44%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

Existing watercourse type			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment		Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Ecological baseline						Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VHDH	Comments		
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier		Total watercourse units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length Lost	Units Lost		User Comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 02
2	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 03
3	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 03
4	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 04
5	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 05
6	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 06
7	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 07
8	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 07
9	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 07 continued
10	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 07 continued
11	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 08
12	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 08
13	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 09
14	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 09 continued
15	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 10
16	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 11
17	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 11
18	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 12
19	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 13
20	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 13
21	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 14
22	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 15
23	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 15
24	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 15
25	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 16
26	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 17
27	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 18
28	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 18
29	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 19
30	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 20
31	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 21
32	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 22
33	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 23
34	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 24
35	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 25
36	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 25
37	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 40
38	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 50
39	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 50
40	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 51
41	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 51 Continued
42	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 54
43	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 55
44	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56
45	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56
46	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56
47	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56 continued
48	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56 continued
49	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 60
50	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 60
51	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 62
52	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 62
53	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 62
54	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 63
55	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 63
56	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 64
57	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 65
58	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 66
59	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 67
60	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 69
61	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 71
62	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 72
63	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 73/68
64	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 74
65	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 75

66	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 76
67	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 76
68	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 78/77
69	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 79
70	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 80
71	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 83
72	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 84
73	Priority habitat	0	V.High	8	Fairly Poor	1.5	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Minor	0.8	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Hoolpool Gutter
74	Priority habitat	0	V.High	8	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				River Weaver (W4)
75	Other rivers and streams	0	High	6	Fairly Poor	1.5	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Moderate/ Moderate	0.85	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				W3a
76	Other rivers and streams	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Moderate/ Minor	0.9	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				W3b
77	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
78	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Moderate/ No Encroachment	0.92	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
79	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
80	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
81	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
82	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
83	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				AxisD16
84	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				AxisD16
85	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				AxisD19
86	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				been CA
87	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				AxisD16 Culvert
88	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D02 Culvert
89	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D03 Culvert
90	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D06 Culvert
91	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D07 Culvert
92	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D07 Culvert
93	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D07 Culvert
94	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D08 Culvert
95	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D11 Culvert
96	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D13 Culvert
97	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D15 Culvert
98	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D22 Culvert
99	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D23 Culvert
100	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D24 Culvert
101	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D25 Culvert
102	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D50 Culvert
103	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D56 Culvert
104	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D56 Culvert
105	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D56 Culvert
106	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D56 Culvert
107	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D62 Culvert
108	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D62 Culvert
109	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D63 Culvert
110	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D63 Culvert
111	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D63 Culvert
112	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D76 Culvert
113																									
114	Ditches	1.082	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	3.73		1.082	0.00	3.73	0.00	0.00				D57 NBBMA
115	Ditches	0.965	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	3.33	0.965		3.33	0.00	0.00	0.00				D58 NBBMA
116	Ditches	0.421	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	1.45	0.421		1.45	0.00	0.00	0.00				D59 NBBMA
117																									
118	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D56 continued
119	Canals	1.56	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	7.18	1.56		7.18	0.00	0.00	0.00				MSC NBBMA
120	Canals	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00	0		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				MSC SOLAR
121	Other rivers and streams	0	High	6	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00	0		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Weaver SOLAR
122																									
123																									
124																									
125																									
126																									
127																									
128																									

| | | |

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NBBMA) Map Reference:

C-2 On-Site WaterC' Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	5.72
Total Net % Change	36.44%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Proposed habitats		Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier					Difficulty multipliers				Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment			Comments		
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier	Watercourse units delivered	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	Major	0.5	Major/Major	0.75	0.00	D40 with increased encroachment Post-Development		D40
2	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.00	Proposed ditches within wetland area, east of marsh Farm		
3	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D07		Ditch 03
4	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D07		Ditch 04
5	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D10		Ditch 07
6	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D11		Ditch 08
7	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D13		Ditch 09
8	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D14		Ditch 10
9	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D15		Ditch 11
10	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D72		Ditch 12
11	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D75		Ditch 13
12	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D78/77		Ditch 14
13	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at AxisD19		Ditch 15
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											
41																											
42																											
43																											
44																											
45																											
46																											
47																											
48																											
49																											
50																											
51																											
52																											
53																											
54																											
55																											
56																											
57																											
58																											
59																											
60																											
61																											
62																											
63																											
64																											
65																											
66																											
67																											
68																											
69																											
70																											
71																											
72																											
73																											
74																											
75																											
76																											
77																											
78																											
79																											
80																											
81																											
82																											
83																											
84																											
85																											
86																											
87																											
88																											
89																											
90																											
91																											
92																											
93																											
94																											
95																											
96																											
97																											
98																											
99																											
100																											
101																											
102																											
103																											
104																											
105																											
106																											
107																											
108																											
109																											
110																											
111																											
112																											
113																											
114																											
115																											
116																											
117																											
118																											
119																											
120																											
121																											

122																													
123																													
124																													
125																													
126																													
127																													
128																													
129																													
130																													
131																													
132																													
133																													
134																													
135																													
136																													
137																													
138																													
139																													
140																													
141																													
142																													
143																													
144																													
145																													
146																													
147																													
148																													
149																													
150																													
151																													
152																													
153																													
154																													
155																													
156																													
157																													
158																													
159																													
160																													
161																													
162																													
163																													
164																													
165																													
166																													
167																													
168																													
169																													
170																													
171																													
172																													
173																													
174																													
175																													
176																													
177																													
178																													
179																													
180																													
181																													
182																													
183																													
184																													
185																													
186																													
187																													
188																													
189																													
190																													
191																													
192																													
193																													
194																													
195																													
196																													
197																													
198																													
199																													
200																													
201																													
202																													
203																													
204																													
205																													
206																													
207																													
208																													
209																													
210																													
211																													
212																													
213																													
214																													
215																													
216																													
217																													
218																													
219																													
220																													
221																													
222																													
223																													
224																													
225																													
226																													
227																													
228																													
229																													
230																													
231																													
232																													
233																													
234																													
235																													
236																													
237																													
238																													
239																													
240																													
241																													
242																													
243																													
244																													
245																													
246																													
247																													
248																													
		0.00																					0.00						

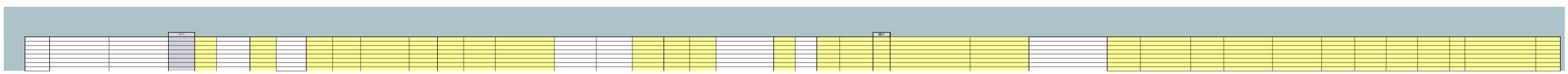
Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NBBMA) Map Reference:

C-3 On-Site WaterC' Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	6.72
Total Net % Change	86.44%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

Baseline habitats												Proposed habitat	Change in distinctiveness and condition		Length (km)	Habitat distinctiveness		Habitat condition		Post intervention habitats														Watercourse units delivered	Comments		
																				Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier				Difficulty multipliers				Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment					
Baseline ref	Baseline habitat	Length (km)	Baseline distinctiveness band	Baseline distinctiveness score	Baseline condition category	Baseline condition score	Baseline strategic significance category	Strategic significance	Baseline strategic significance Score	Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Baseline habitat units		Distinctiveness movement	Condition movement		Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat enhanced in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat enhancement (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of enhancement	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of enhancement	Difficulty multiplier applied	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
114	Ditches	1.082	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required +	3.7329	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	1.082	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	4	1		Check details - Is there evidence habitat creation started to occur? ⚠	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment No Encroachment	1	9.45			


59' 0"
60' 0"

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NBBMA) Map Reference:

F-1 Off-Site WaterC' Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	5.72
Total Net % Change	36.44%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

Existing watercourse type			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment		Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Spatial risk multiplier	Ecological baseline					Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VHDH	Comments			
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier		Spatial risk category	Total watercourse units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length lost	Units lost		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											
41																											
42																											
43																											
44																											
45																											
46																											
47																											
48																											
49																											
50																											
51																											
52																											
53																											
54																											
55																											
56																											
57																											
58																											
59																											
60																											
61																											
62																											
63																											
64																											
65																											
66																											
67																											
68																											
69																											
70																											
71																											
72																											
73																											
74																											
75																											
76																											
77																											
78																											
79																											
80																											
81																											
82																											
83																											
84																											
85																											
86																											
87																											
88																											
89																											
90																											
91																											
92																											
93																											
94																											
95																											
96																											
97																											
98																											
99																											
100																											
101																											
102																											
103																											
104																											
105																											
106																											
107																											
108																											
109																											
110																											
111																											
112																											
113																											
114																											
115																											
116																											
117																											
118																											
119																											
120																											
121																											
122																											
123																											
124																											
125																											
126																											
127																											
128																											
129																											
130																											
131																											
132																											
133																											
134																											
135																											
136																											
137																											
138																											
139																											
140																											
141																											
142																											
143																											
144																											
145																											
146																											
147																											
148																											
149																											

| | | |

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NBBMA) Map Reference:

F-2 Off-Site WaterC' Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	5.72
Total Net % Change	36.44%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Proposed habitats		Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier					Difficulty multipliers				Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment		Spatial risk multiplier		Comments				
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition/years	Final time to target Multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier	Spatial risk category	Watercourse units delivered	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number	Off-site reference	Baseline ref
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													
31																													
32																													
33																													
34																													
35																													
36																													
37																													
38																													
39																													
40																													
41																													
42																													
43																													
44																													
45																													
46																													
47																													
48																													
49																													
50																													
51																													
52																													
53																													
54																													
55																													
56																													
57																													
58																													
59																													
60																													
61																													
62																													
63																													
64																													
65																													
66																													
67																													
68																													
69																													
70																													
71																													
72																													
73																													
74																													
75																													
76																													
77																													
78																													
79																													
80																													
81																													
82																													
83																													
84																													
85																													
86																													
87																													
88																													
89																													
90																													
91																													
92																													
93																													
94																													
95																													
96																													
97																													
98																													
99																													
100																													
101																													
102																													
103																													
104																													
105																													
106																													
107																													
108																													
109																													
110																													
111																													
112																													
113																													
114																													
115																													
116																													
117																													
118																													
119																													
120																													
121																													
122																													
123																													
124																													
125																													
126																													
127																													
128																													
129																													
130																													
131																													
132																													
133																													
134																													
135																													
136																													
137																													
138																													
139																													
140																													
141																													
142																													
143																													
144																													
145																													
146																													
147																													
148																													
149																													
150																													
151																													
152																													

| | | |

Project Name: Hookstown Solar (NBMA) Map Reference:

F-3 Off-Site WaterC Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	8.72
Total Net % Change	16.44%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

| | Baseline habitats | | | | | | | | | | | | Post intervention habitats | | | | | | | | | | | |

	Target	Baseline Units	Required Units	Unit Deficit
Area habitats	10.00%	380.48	418.53	0.00
Hedgerows	10.00%	0.82	0.90	0.13 ▲
Watercourses	10.00%	15.69	17.26	0.00

Tier	Unit Shortfall by Tier	Unit Shortfall by Tier (SRM Included)
A1	7.59	15.18 ▲
A2	0.62	1.23 ▲
A3	0.00	0.00
A4	0.00	0.00
A5	0.00	0.00
H	0.13	0.26 ▲
W	0.00	0.00

HIGH

Tier	Habitat	Habitat Group	Unit Change	Losses in Tier
A5	Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00
	Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Marl lakes	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Peat lakes	Lakes	0.00	
A4	Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	Grassland	0.00	0.00
	Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Lakes	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	Coastal lagoons	0.00	
	Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	
A3	Woodland and forest - Felled /Replacement for felled woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00
	Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
A2	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00
	Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	Grassland	0.00	
	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	
	Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	
	Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Heathland and shrub	0.00	
	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	
	Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Urban	0.00	
A1	Grassland - Traditional orchards	Grassland	0.00	-7.59
	Wetland - Reedbeds	Wetland	-7.59	

Rule 1	Higher surplus is used to offset loss of medium distinctiveness of the same broad habitat category.
Rule 2	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset the loss of the most expensive medium credit tier of A4
Rule 3	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset the loss of the second most expensive medium credit tier of A2
Rule 4	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset the loss of the third most expensive medium credit tier A1
Rule 5	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset losses from low distinctiveness habitats

MEDIUM

	Very High + High Distinctiveness Surplus Availability		Medium Distinctiveness Losses		Rule 1	Rule 2	Rule 3	Rule 4		Final Losses in Tier
	Habitat Group	Unit Gain Available in Broad Habitat Group	Habitat Group	Losses Requiring Offset	Remaining Available After Rule 1	Remaining Available After Rule 2	Remaining Available After Rule 3	Remaining Available After Rule 4		
A1	Cropland	0.00	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	A1	0.00
	Grassland	0.00	Grassland	0.00	0.00					
	Heathland and shrub	0.00	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00					
	Urban	0.00	Urban	0.00	0.00					
	Individual trees	0.00	Individual trees	0.00	0.00					
A2	Woodland and forest	0.00	Woodland and forest	-0.62	-0.62	-0.62	-0.62	-0.62	A2	-0.62
	Intertidal sediment	0.00	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00					
A4	Lakes	0.00	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	A4	0.00
	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00					
	Wetland	0.00	Wetland	0.00	0.00					
				Total Remaining Units Available	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Net Unit Change for Low Distinctiveness Habitats	Total Unit Change for Low Distinctiveness Habitats Following Offset from Higher Distinctiveness Habitats	Units Remaining Available After Rule 5	Final Losses in Tier

LOW	A1	1.49	134.44	134.44	0.00

Hedgerows		Losses	Final Losses
H	VHD Losses Not Offset	0.00	-0.05
	HD Losses Not Offset	0.00	
	MD Losses Not Offset	0.00	
	LD Losses Not Offset	-0.05	
	VLD Losses Not Offset	0.00	

Watercourses		Losses	Final Losses
W	VHD Losses Not Offset	0.00	0.00
	HD Losses Not Offset	0.00	
	MD Losses Not Offset	0.00	
	LD Losses Not Offset	5.72	

Return to start

All Habitats Based on UKHab

Labelling scheme	Definitive UKHAB / JNH&MH Code	Level 1	Level 2 code	Level 2 Label	Level 3 code	Level 3 Label	Level 4 code	Level 4 Label	Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Trading Rules	Technical Difficulty Creation	Multiplier	Technical Difficulty Enhancement	Multiplier	Basic Description	Condition Assessment Notes	Irreplaceable
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	c1a6	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a	Arable field margins	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated perennial	c1a5	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a	Arable field margins	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	c1a4	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a	Arable field margins	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	c1a6	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a	Arable field margins	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Cropland - Cereal crops	c1a1	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a1	Cereal crops	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Cropland - Flower arable	c1a3	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a1	Cereal crops	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Cropland - Horticulture	c1d	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1d	Horticulture	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Cropland - Orchards (Fruit)	c1c	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1c	Orchards (Fruit)	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	c1a2	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a2	Non-cereal crops	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	c1b	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1b	Temporary grass and clover leys	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Grassland - Floodplain wet meadow	g4	Terrestrial	g	Grassland and Heath	g4	Traditional orchards	g4a	Traditional orchards	High	6	same habitat required	Low	-	Medium	0.67			No
Grassland - Bracken	g611	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g6	Acid grassland	g611	Bracken	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland moorish and CFGM	g3c1	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Calcareous grassland (Moor)	g3c	Lowland calcareous grassland	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	g3c	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Calcareous grassland	g3c	Lowland calcareous grassland	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	g64	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g6	Acid grassland	g64	Lowland dry acid grassland	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Lowland meadows	g4b	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g4	Neutral grassland	g4b	Lowland meadows	High	6	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	g4z	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g4	Neutral grassland	Created Grassland		Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	g6z	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g6	Acid grassland	g6z	Other lowland acid grassland	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	g4z	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g4	Neutral grassland	g4z	Other neutral grassland	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Grassland - Tall herb mesnonvine (NEW)	g1a6	Terrestrial	a	Standard 'vegetated sea'	a1	Upper rock	a1a	Upper rock	High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	g611	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g6	Acid grassland	g611	Upland acid grassland	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	g3b	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Calcareous grassland	g3b	Upland calcareous grassland	High	6	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Grassland - Upland fen, meadow	g3b	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Neutral grassland	g3b	Upland fen, meadow	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	h24	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Dense scrub	h24	Blackthorn scrub	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	h25	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Dense scrub	h25	Bramble scrub	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	h26	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Dense scrub	h26	Gorse scrub	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	h28	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Dense scrub	h28	Hawthorn scrub	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Heathland and shrub - Heather dwarf shrub heath	h12	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dwarf shrub heath	h12	Heather dwarf shrub heath	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	h1b	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dwarf shrub heath	h1b	Lowland Heathland	High	6	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	h2	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Dense scrub	h2	Mixed scrub	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	h1c	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dwarf shrub heath	h1c	Mountain heaths and willow scrub	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Heathland and shrub - Other dense scrub	h29	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Dense scrub	h29	Other dense scrub	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Heathland and shrub - Other gas tree/bushes (NEW)	h1a6	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dwarf shrub heath	h1a	Other gas tree/bushes	High	6	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Heathland and shrub - Other gas tree/bushes scrub	h2a6	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Dense scrub	h2a	Other gas tree/bushes scrub	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	h2c	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Dense scrub	h2c	Willow scrub	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	h1b	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dwarf shrub heath	h1b	Upland Heathland	High	6	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Individual trees - Individual trees (including veteran trees)	i1	Terrestrial	i	Individual trees	i1	Individual trees and clumps	i1d	Aquiline but naturally featturing veteran broiline	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			No
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	l6	Freshwater	l	Freshwater	l1	Built up areas and gardens			High	6	same habitat required +	Low	-	High	0.33			No
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	NEW01	Freshwater							High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	NEW02	Freshwater							High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Lakes - Mid alkalinity	NEW03	Freshwater							High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	NEW04	Freshwater							High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Lakes - Pools	NEW05	Freshwater							High	6	same habitat required +	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools	NEW06	Freshwater							High	6	same habitat required +	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	l3	Freshwater		Freshwater					Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Medium	0.67			No
Lakes - Reservoir	l5	Freshwater		Freshwater					Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Lakes - Temporary lake ponds and pools (NEW)	NEW07	Freshwater							High	6	same habitat required +	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Sparsely vegetated land - Boulder scree	s2	Terrestrial	s	Sparsely vegetated land		Sparse scree		Osteomorinan grassiands	High	6	same habitat required +	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Sparsely vegetated land - Chalk sand dune	s24	Freshwater	s	Sparsely vegetated land	s2	Supralittoral bedrock			High	6	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	s26	Freshwater	s	Sparsely vegetated land	s2	Supralittoral bedrock	s22		High	6	same habitat required +	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	s1a	Terrestrial	s	Sparsely vegetated land	s1	Upper rock		Subtidal	High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Low	-			No
Sparsely vegetated land - Other sparsely vegetated land	s2z	Terrestrial	s	Sparsely vegetated land				Submerged	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Sparsely vegetated land - Supralittoral sediment	s24	Terrestrial	s	Sparsely vegetated land	s2	Supralittoral bedrock	s24	Supralittoral sediment	High	6	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Sparsely vegetated land - Supralittoral sediment	s24	Terrestrial	s	Sparsely vegetated land	s2	Supralittoral bedrock	s24	Supralittoral sediment	High	6	same habitat required +	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Sparsely vegetated land - Supralittoral sediment	s24	Terrestrial	s	Sparsely vegetated land	s2	Supralittoral bedrock	s24	Supralittoral sediment	High	6	same habitat required +	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Sparsely vegetated land - Urban sparsely vegetated land	s2z	Terrestrial	s	Sparsely vegetated land				Subtidal	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Urban - Allotments	u22	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u2	Built up areas and gardens			Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	u23	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u2	Built up areas and gardens	u23	Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	V.Low	0	Compensation Not Required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Urban - Bare ground	u24	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u2	Built up areas and gardens		Bare ground	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Urban - Individual trees	u1	Terrestrial	u	Built environment					Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Urban - Built linear features	u24	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u2	Built up areas and gardens	u24	Built linear features	V.Low	0	Compensation Not Required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Urban - Developed land: sealed surface	u1	Terrestrial	u	Built environment				Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low	0	Case-based habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Medium	0.67	Low	-			No
Urban - Developed land: sealed surface	u1	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u2	Built up areas and gardens	u1b	Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low	0	Compensation Not Required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Urban - Ephemeral short perennial	u28	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens			Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Urban - Facade based green wall	u43	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Facade based green wall	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Urban - Ground based green wall	u42	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Ground based green wall	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Urban - Introduced shrub	u41	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Introduced shrub	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Urban - Rooftop garden roof	u4	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Rooftop garden roof	Low	2	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Urban - Introduced shrub	u41	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Introduced shrub	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	u11	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u2	Built up areas and gardens	u1a	Open Mosaic Habitats on Previously Developed Land	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			No
Urban - Other developed land	u1z	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens			Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required +	Low	-	Low	-			No
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	u1	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required +	Medium	0.67	Low	-			No
Urban - Suburban to dense urban	u12	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Suburban to urban boroug	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required +	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Urban - Ornamental garden	u23	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Ornamental garden	Low	2	Compensation Not Required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Urban - Vegetated garden	u23	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Vegetated garden	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Urban - Vegetated garden	u24	Terrestrial	u	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Bare ground	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Individual trees - Individual trees	i1	Terrestrial	i	Individual trees	i1	Individual trees and clumps			Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			Yes/No
Wetland - Reedbed	f2a	Terrestrial	f	Wetland	f2	Reed	f2a	Reedbed	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			Yes
Wetland - Swamp/wet grassland/wet meadow (NEW)	f6	Terrestrial	f	Wetland	f6	Rich		Depression or Pool extensive (NEW)	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			Yes/No
Wetland - Tall emergent (fen)	NEW08	Terrestrial	f	Wetland	f2	Reed	f2a	Crooked bog	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			Yes/No
Wetland - Upland valley mire and fen	NEW09	Terrestrial	f	Wetland	f2	Reed	f2a	Lowland upland bog	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			Yes/No
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	f2c	Terrestrial	f	Wetland	f6	Rich swamp and wetland	f2c	Purple moor grass and rush pastures	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	High	0.33			Yes/No
Wetland - Reedbed	f2a	Terrestrial	f	Wetland	f6	Rich swamp and wetland	f2a	Reedbeds	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			Yes/No
Wetland - Tropical marsh and swamp/large (NEW)	f6	Terrestrial	f	Wetland	f6	Rich swamp and wetland		Wetland - Swamp/wet grassland/wet meadow (NEW)	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Felled	a36	Terrestrial	a	Woodlands and Trees		New woodland		New woodland	High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Low	-			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - lowland beech and yew woodland	a11	Terrestrial	a	Woodland and forest	a1	Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland	a11	lowland beech and yew woodland	High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - lowland mixed deciduous woodland	a10	Terrestrial	a	Woodland and forest	a1	Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland	a10	Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Other broadleaved woodland	a09	Terrestrial	a	Woodland and forest	a0	Broadleaved woodland	a09	Other broadleaved woodland	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Low	-			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	a08	Terrestrial	a	Woodland and forest	a0	Coniferous woodland	a08	Other coniferous woodland	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Low	-			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Other SNCI pine woodland	a08b	Terrestrial	a	Woodland and forest	a0	Coniferous woodland	a08b	Other SNCI Pine woodland	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Low	-			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Other upland mixed woodland	a10b	Terrestrial	a	Woodland and forest	a1	Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland	a10b	Other upland mixed woodland	High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Low	-			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Other woodland, mixed	a10z	Terrestrial	a	Woodland and forest	a1	Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland	a10z	Other woodland, mixed	High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Low	-			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Upland birch/scrub	a14	Terrestrial	a	Woodland and forest	a1	Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland	a14	Upland birch/scrub	High	6	same habitat required +	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	a12	Terrestrial	a	Woodland and forest	a1	Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland	a12	Upland mixed ashwoods	High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	a13	Terrestrial	a	Woodland and forest	a1	Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland	a13	Wet woodland	High	6	same habitat required +	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Wood pasture and parkland	a6	Terrestrial	a	Woodlands and Trees	a	New Woodland		Wood pasture and parkland	V.High	8	same habitat required +	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Felled	a36	Terrestrial	a	Woodland and Trees	a	New woodland		Felled	High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Low	-			Yes/No
Rocky shore - Boulder shore	A1.1	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore					High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - to peat, clay or chalk	A1.1	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		High energy littoral rock			V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - to peat, clay or chalk	A1.1	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		High energy littoral rock - to bedrock including chalk, peat or clay			V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - to peat, clay or chalk	A1.2	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		Low energy littoral rock			High	6	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - to peat, clay or chalk	A1.2.1	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		Low energy littoral rock - to bedrock including chalk, peat or clay			High	6	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	A1.3	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		Features of littoral rock			V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - to peat, clay or chalk	A1.3.1	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		Features of littoral rock - to bedrock including chalk, peat or clay			V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	A2.2	Intertidal	A2	Coastal saltmarshes and saline reedbeds					Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	High	0.33	Medium	0.67	Can establish more easily than target habitat		Yes/No
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	A2.2.2(1)			Created saltmarsh		Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds			Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			Yes/No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	A2.3	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral mixed sediments			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67		

Return To Start

All Habitats

1	2	2	3	Trading Rules	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Habitat Description	Group	Distinctiveness			Existing area baseline on-site	Existing units baseline on-site	Existing area retained on-site	Existing units retained on-site	Existing area lost on-site	Existing Units retained on-site	Existing units lost on-site	Proposed area creation on-site post-development	Proposed units creation on-site post-development	Proposed units enhancement on-site post-development	Proposed area enhancement on-site post-development	Proposed units enhancement on-site post-development	Total proposed area on-site post-development	Total proposed units on-site post-development	Net area change on-site	Net unit change on-site	Existing area off-site	Existing units off-site	Retained area off-site	Retained units off-site	Proposed area creation off-site	Proposed units creation off-site	Proposed area enhancement off-site	Proposed units enhancement off-site	Total proposed area off-site	Total proposed units off-site	Off-site net area change	Off-site net unit change	Overall area change	Overall unit change
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Cropland	Medium	Same Distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Cropland	Medium	Same Distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Cropland	Medium	Same Distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Cropland	Medium	Same Distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Other arable	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Horticulture	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Traditional orchards	Cropland	High	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Other modified	Grassland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Rush pasture	Grassland	High	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Species-rich native hedgerow	Grassland	High	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Tall herb communities (HK45)	Grassland	High	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Grassland	High	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	Grassland	High	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Upland flushed and gravel	Grassland	High	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Modified grassland	Grassland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Grassland	Medium	Same Distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Other lowland grassland	Grassland	Medium	Same Distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Other unimproved grassland	Grassland	High	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Other woodland broadleaved	Grassland	High	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Other woodland mixed	Grassland	High	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Other woodland coniferous	Grassland	High	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Upland oakwood	Grassland	High	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Wet woodland	Grassland	High	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Wood pasture and parkland	Grassland	High	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Agrisols	Cropland	Low	Same habitat required 2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	High	Same habitat required 1		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	High	Same habitat required 1		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	High	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	High	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	High	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	High	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	Intertidal sediment	Medium	Same Distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	Intertidal sediment	High	Same habitat required 1		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	Intertidal sediment	High	Same habitat required 1		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass bed	Intertidal sediment	High	Same habitat required 1		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seaweed bed	Intertidal sediment	High	Same habitat required 1		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sparsely vegetated shingle	Intertidal sediment	High	Same habitat required 1		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral boulder, cobble, shingle	Intertidal sediment	High	Same habitat required 1		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral boulder, cobble, shingle - bespoke compensation advice A	Intertidal sediment	High	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediment	Intertidal sediment	High	Same habitat required 1		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediment - bespoke compensation advice A	Intertidal sediment	High	Same habitat required - bespoke compensation advice A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	Intertidal sediment	Low	Same habitat required 2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	Intertidal sediment	Low	Same habitat required 2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	Intertidal sediment	Low	Same habitat required 2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediment	Intertidal sediment	Low	Same habitat required 2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	Intertidal sediment	Low	Same habitat required 2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sandy mud	Intertidal sediment	Low	Same habitat required 2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	Intertidal sediment	Low	Same habitat required 2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seaweed bed	Intertidal sediment	Low	Same habitat required 2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structure	Intertidal hard structures	Low	Same habitat required 2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structure with complex geology (HK45)	Intertidal hard structures	Medium	Same Distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Watercourse bridges - Watercourse bridges	Linear	Low	Compensation Not Required																													
Individual trees - Rural trees	Individual trees	Medium	Same habitat required or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	Urban	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Ornamental garden	Urban	Low	Compensation Not Required																													
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Urban	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Bare ground	Urban	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Urban	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Green roof	Urban	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Impermeable paving	Urban	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Urban	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Sparsely developed land	Urban	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Activity worked out quarry or open cast mine	Urban	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Individual trees - Urban trees	Individual trees	Medium	Same habitat required or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Hedgerows and lines of trees

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Hedgerow type	Group	Distinctiveness	Trading Rules	Existing length baseline on-site	Existing units baseline on-site	Existing length retained on-site	Existing Units retained on-site	Existing length lost on-site	Existing units lost on-site	Proposed length creation on-site post-development	Proposed units creation on-site post-development	Proposed length enhancement on-site post-development	Proposed units enhancement on-site post-development	Total proposed length on-site post-development	Total proposed units on-site post-development	Net length change on-site	Net unit change on-site	Existing length off-site	Existing units off-site	Retained length off-site	Retained units off-site	Proposed length creation off-site	Proposed units creation off-site	Proposed length enhancement off-site	Proposed units enhancement off-site	Total proposed length off-site	Total proposed units off-site	Off-site net length change	Off-site net unit change	Overall length change	Overall unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Hedgerow	High	data for line	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	Hedgerow	High	data for line or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Hedgerow	High	data for line or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Hedgerow	Medium	data for line or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Hedgerow	Medium	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees	Hedgerow	Medium	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Hedgerow	Medium	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00	0.00	0

Return to start

Risk

Habitat Description	Technical Difficulty Creation	Multiplier	Technical Difficulty Enhancement	Multiplier
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Cereal crops	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Winter stubble	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Horticulture	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Traditional orchards	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Grassland - Bracken	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Lowland meadows	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Grassland - Modified grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	High	0.33	High	0.33
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	High	0.33	High	0.33
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	High	0.33	High	0.33
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Low	1	High	0.33
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Marl lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Peat lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Reservoirs	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High	0.33	Low	1
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Bare ground	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Allotments	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Bioswale	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Urban - Intensive green roof	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Built linear features	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Other green roof	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Ground based green wall	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Ground level planters	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Introduced shrub	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Rain garden	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Individual trees - Urban tree	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Vegetated garden	Low	1	Low	1
Wetland - Blanket bog	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	High	0.33	High	0.33
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	Very High	0.1	High	0.33

Spatial multipliers

Strategic Significance		
Description	Strategic significance	Multiplier
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Medium strategic significance	1.1
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1

Difficulty

Category	Value
Low	1
Medium	0.67
High	0.33
Very High	0.1

Spatial risk

Category	Multiplier
Compensation inside LPA boundary or NCA of impact site	1
Compensation outside LPA or NCA of impact site, but in neighbouring LPA or NCA	0.75
Compensation outside LPA or NCA of impact site and neighbouring LPA or NCA	0.5
This metric is being used by an off-site provider	1
Intertidal habitats - Compensation inside Marine Plan Area of impact site	1
Intertidal habitats - Compensation outside, same Marine Plan Area but in neighbouring Marine Plan Area	0.75
Intertidal habitats - Compensation outside, Marine Plan Area of impact site and beyond neighbouring Marine Plan Area	0.5

Individual trees

Tree size	RPA Radius (m)	RPA (ha)
Small	3.6	0.0041
Medium	7.2	0.0163
Large	10.8	0.0366
Very large	15.6	0.0765

Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	High	0.33	High	0.33
Wetland - Reedbeds	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Felled	High	0.33	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low	1	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Low	1	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Low	1	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infra	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Low	1	Low	1
Individual trees - Rural tree	Low	1	Low	1

Return to start

Creation							
Habitat Description	Good	Fairly Good	Moderate	Fairly Poor	Poor	Condition Assessment N/A	N/A - Other
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Winter stubble	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Horticulture	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Traditional orchards	30	25	20	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Bracken	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	20	15	10	8	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	20	15	10	8	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	30+	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland meadows	15	12	10	8	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Modified grassland	7	5	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	15	12	10	5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	10	7	5	3	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	15	12	10	5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	25	20	15	12	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	20	18	15	12	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	15	12	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	15	12	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	30+	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	30+	30+	25	23	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	30	20	15	10	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Marl lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Peat lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Reservoirs	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	10	7	5	3	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	30+	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Allotments	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Bioswale	3	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Intensive green roof	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Built linear features	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	20	17	15	12	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Other green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground based green wall	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground level planters	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	10	8	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Introduced shrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	10	7	4	2	0	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Rain garden	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Urban tree	30+	30+	27	19	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bare ground	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Blanket bog	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	30+	30+	30	25	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	30+	30+	30	20	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	30+	30+	30	20	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Reedbeds	12	10	7	5	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	30+	30+	30	25	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	30+	30+	30	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	30+	25	15	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	30+	30+	30	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	30+	30	25	20	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	30+	30	15	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	10	8	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	10	7	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	15	10	5	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	3	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	6	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	15	10	7	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	15	10	7	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	20	15	10	5	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	15	10	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	15	10	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	10	7	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	3	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	6	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	4	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	20	15	10	5	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	15	10	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	4	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	15	10	5	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGG	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Individual trees - Rural tree	30+	30+	27	19	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Return to start

Start condition	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Condition Assessment N/A	Condition Assessment N/A	Condition Assessment N/A	Condition Assessment N/A	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Fairly Poor	Fairly Poor	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good
Target condition	N/A - Other	Condition Assessment N/A	Poor	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Fairly Good	Good	Good	Good
Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - N/A - Other	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Condition Assessment N/A	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Poor	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Fairly Poor	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Moderate	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Fairly Good	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Good	Condition Assessment N/A - Fairly Poor	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	Condition Assessment N/A - Fairly Good	Condition Assessment N/A - Good	Poor - Fairly Poor	Poor - Moderate	Poor - Fairly Good	Poor - Good	Fairly Poor - Moderate	Fairly Poor - Fairly Good	Fairly Poor - Good	Moderate - Fairly Good	Moderate - Good	Fairly Good - Good	Good - Good
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Winter stubble	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Horticulture	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Traditional orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	15	20	25	10	15	20	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Bracken	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	8	10	12	15	2	4	7	2	4	3	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	15	20	30+	8	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland meadows	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	4	8	11	15	4	8	11	4	8	4	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Modified grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	20	25	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	18	20	10	15	18	10	10	10	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	18	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	18	20	10	15	18	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	7	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	7	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	7	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	8	12	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	8	12	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	5	10	15	25	5	10	15	25	5	10	20	5	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	7	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	23	25	30+	30+	20	30+	30+	30+	20	30+	30+	30+	20	30+	30+	20	30+	20	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	5	7	10	12	5	7	10	12	5	7	10	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	30	30+	10	20	30	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	10	15	20	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	5	20	5	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Marl lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Peat lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Reservoirs	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	8	1	4	7	2	5	3	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	15	20	5	10	18	7	12	8	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	15	20	5	10	18	7	12	8	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30+	15	25	27	15	20	15	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	15	20	5	10	18	7	12	8	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	5	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Allotments	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bioswale	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	2	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Intensive green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Built linear features	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	17	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	10	15	20	10	15	5	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Other green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground based green wall	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground level planters	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	8	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	5	9	10	3	5	8	3	6	2	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Introduced shrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0	2	4	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	7	10	2	5	8	3	4	3	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Rain garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Urban tree	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	8	16	24	30+	8	16	24	8	16	8	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bare ground	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Blanket bog	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	25	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	30+	30+	10	30+	30+	30	30+	30	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	25	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	18	10	12	15	10	12	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	20	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	20	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	17	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	10	15	20	10	15	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Reedbeds	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	5	7	10	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	25	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	25	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	25	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	25	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30+	10	20	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	25	30	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not

Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	13	23	30+	10	20	30	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	7	10	2	3	8	3	6	3	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	7	10	2	3	8	3	6	3	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	4	1	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	4	6	1	2	4	1	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	13	23	30+	10	20	30	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	7	10	2	3	8	3	6	3	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	4	6	1	2	4	1	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	12	2	4	10	2	8	6	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	11	2	4	9	2	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGG	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	4	8	13	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	11	2	4	9	2	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Rural tree	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	8	16	24	30+	8	16	24	8	16	8	Not Possible ▲

Return to start

Habitat Description	Distinctiveness		Creation - Years to Target Condition			Enhancement Through Condition - Years to Target Condition			Enhancement Through Distinctiveness - Years to Target Condition												Difficulty		Trading Rules
	Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Poor	Moderate	Good	Poor - Moderate	Poor - Good	Moderate - Good	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow	Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow	Line of trees	Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	Technical Difficulty Creation	Technical Difficulty Enhancement	
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	V.High	8	1	10	20	6	10	4	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	High	6	1	10	20	6	10	4	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like or better
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	High	6	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like or better
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	High	6	1	10	20	6	10	4	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like or better
Species-rich native hedgerow	Medium	4	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	10	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Medium	4	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	Error ▲	5	10	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Native hedgerow with trees	Medium	4	1	10	20	6	10	4	5	5	5	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Ecologically valuable line of trees	Medium	4	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	12	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Medium	4	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Native hedgerow	Low	2	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	10	5	10	5	6	10	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Line of trees	Low	2	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	12	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Low	2	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	V.Low	1	1	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better

Condition	
Condition Category	Condition Score
Good	3
Moderate	2
Poor	1

Enhancement through Distinctiveness	Post Development Hedge Type											
Baseline Hedge Type	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow	Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow	Line of trees	Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Non-native and ornamental hedgerow
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	V.High - V.High	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	High - V.High	High - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	High - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	High - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	High - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	High - High	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Species-rich native hedgerow	Medium - V.High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Medium - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow with trees	Medium - V.High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Ecologically valuable line of trees	Medium - V.High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Medium - Medium	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Medium - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow	Low - V.High	Low - High	Low - High	Low - High	Low - Medium	Low - Medium	Low - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Low	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Line of trees	Low - V.High	Low - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Low	Low - Low	Error Trading Down ▲
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Low - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Low	Error Trading Down ▲
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	V.Low - V.Low

Return to start

Habitat Description	Distinctiveness		Difficulty			Condition					Target Condition for All Habitats	
	Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Technical Difficulty Creation	Technical Difficulty Enhancement	Trading Rules	Good	Fairly Good	Moderate	Fairly Poor	Poor	Good	10
Priority habitat	V.High	8	High	Medium	Same habitat required = bespoke compensation option &	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Fairly Good	8
Other rivers and streams	High	6	High	Medium	Same habitat required =	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Moderate	5
Ditches	Medium	4	Medium	Low	Same habitat required =	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Fairly Poor	2
Canals	Medium	4	Medium	Low	Same habitat required =	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Poor	1
Culvert	Low	2	Medium	N/A	Better distinctiveness habitat required	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1		

Enhancement - Years to Target Condition for All Habitats	
Enhancement through Distinctiveness	10

Baseline Condition	Enhancement - Years to Target Condition: Proposed Condition				
	Poor	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good
Poor	1	2	4	6	8
Fairly Poor	N/A	1	2	4	6
Moderate	N/A	N/A	1	2	4
Fairly Good	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	2
Good	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1

Encroachment into Watercourse	multiplier
No Encroachment	1
Minor	0.8
Major	0.5
N/A - Culvert	0.68

Riparian Encroachment for Both Banks	multiplier
Major/Major	0.75
Major/Moderate	0.8
Major/Minor	0.84
Major/No Encroachment	0.87
Moderate/ Moderate	0.85
Moderate/ Minor	0.9
Moderate/ No Encroachment	0.92
Minor/ Minor	0.95
Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98
No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1
N/A - Culvert	1

Description of multiplier	Category	Strategic multiplier
Low potential/action not identified in any plan	Low Strategic Significance	1
Delivery within Local Plans	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within River Basin Management Plan	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within Catchment Plans	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within Catchment Planning System	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within Priority Habitats for Restoration	High strategic significance	1.15

Description of multiplier	Category	Strategic multiplier
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Medium strategic significance	1.1
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1

Description of multiplier	Strategic multiplier
This metric is being used by an off-site provider	1
Within waterbody catchment	1
Outside waterbody catchment, but within operational catchment	0.75
Outside operational catchment	0.5

Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Suggested Action
V.High	8	Lost Unacceptable
High	6	Avoid
Medium	4	Avoid, Mitigate or Compensate
Low	2	Mitigate or Compensate

Return to start

Habitat Description	Condition						
	Good	Fairly Good	Moderate	Fairly Poor	Poor	Condition Assessment N/A	N/A - Other
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Winter stubble	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Horticulture	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Traditional orchards	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Bracken	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland meadows	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Modified grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Marl lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Peat lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Reservoirs	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Allotments	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Bioswale	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Intensive green roof	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Built linear features	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Other green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground based green wall	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground level planters	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Introduced shrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Rain garden	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Urban tree	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bare ground	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Blanket bog	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Reedbeds	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGG	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Individual trees - Rural tree	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Version	Changes made	Date released
Version 1.0.0	Initial statutory version	29th November 2023
Version 1.0.1	Amended to fix an error in the irreplaceable habitats dropdown and minor changes to the working of the tool such as ensuring the rows auto populate correctly and cells adjust their height so error messages can be read	15th December 2023
Version 1.0.2	Updated to correct some labelling errors, minor formula errors and expand width of columns	12th February 2024
Version 1.0.3	Minor formatting errors corrected to ensure text is visible and flags appear correctly, version history sheet added.	23rd July 2024

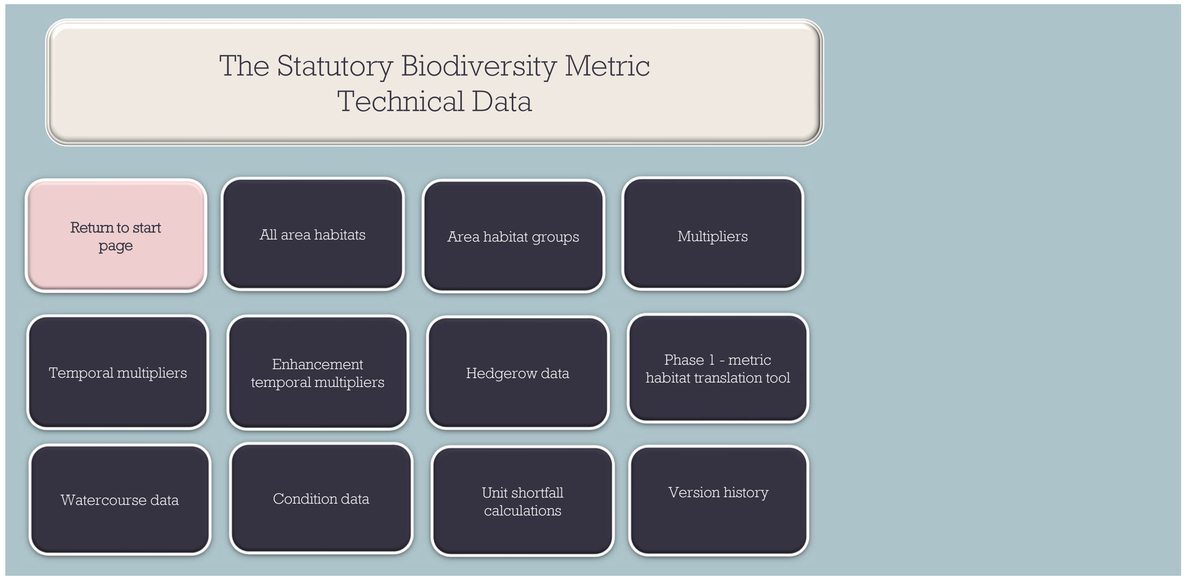
Return to start

This tool is intended to be used for historic data. Any suggested translation between a phase 1 habitat and metric habitat should not be considered a rule - there may be circumstances where a more appropriate metric habitat may be chosen when ecological expertise is applied.

Phase 1 Habitat	Metric habitat	Distinctiveness band
Woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Medium
Broadleaved woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Medium
Semi-natural broadleaved woodland	Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High
Plantation broadleaved woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Medium
Coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low
Semi-natural coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	High
Plantation coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low
Mixed woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Medium
Semi-natural mixed woodland	Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High
Plantation mixed woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Medium
Scrub	Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Medium
Dense / continuous scrub	Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Medium
Scattered scrub	Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Medium
Parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	V.High
Broadleaved parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	V.High
Coniferous parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low
Mixed parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	V.High
Scattered trees	Individual trees - Urban tree	Medium
Scattered trees	Individual trees - Rural tree	Medium
Recently-felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Broadleaved recently felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Coniferous recently felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Mixed recently felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Acid grassland	Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Medium
Acid grassland	Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Medium
Unimproved acid grassland	Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	V.High
Unimproved acid grassland	Grassland - Upland hay meadows	V.High
Semi-improved acid grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Medium
Semi-improved acid grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Medium
Semi-improved acid grassland (Poor quality)	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Neutral grassland	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Medium
Unimproved neutral grassland	Grassland - Lowland meadows	V.High
Semi-improved neutral grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Medium
Semi-improved neutral grassland (Poor quality)	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Calcareous grassland	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High
Calcareous grassland	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High
Unimproved calcareous grassland	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High
Unimproved calcareous grassland	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High
Semi-improved calcareous grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High
Semi-improved calcareous grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High
Semi-improved calcareous grassland (Poor quality)	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Improved grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Marsh/marshy grassland	Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	V.High
Marsh/marshy grassland	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Medium
Marsh/marshy grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Poor semi-improved grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Strandline vegetation coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	High
Sand dune	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune slack sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune grassland sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune heath sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune scrub sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Open dune sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Maritime cliff coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Hard maritime cliff coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Soft maritime cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Crevice/ledge vegetation	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Crevice/ledge vegetation	Grassland - Tall herb communities	High
Coastal grassland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Coastal grassland	Grassland - Lowland meadows	V.High
Coastal grassland	Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	V.High
Coastal grassland	Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Medium
Coastal heathland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Coastal heathland	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	V.High
Standing open water	Ditches	Medium
Standing open water	Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Marl lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Peat Lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Medium
Standing open water	Lakes - Reservoirs	Medium
Standing open water	Lakes - Temporary lakes, ponds and pools	High
Dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Acidic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Acidic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Basic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Basic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Wet dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Wet dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Lichen / bryophyte heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Lichen / bryophyte heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Montane heath / dwarf herb	Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	V.High
Dry heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Wet heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Dry heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Wet heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Bracken	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Continuous bracken	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Scattered bracken	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Other tall herb or fern (Good quality)	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Other tall herb or fern	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Tall ruderal	Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Low

Tall ruderal	Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Low
Non-ruderal	Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Low
Bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Sphagnum bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Blanket bog	Wetland - Blanket bog	V.High
Raised bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Wet modified bog	Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	V.High
Dry modified bog	Wetland - Blanket bog	V.High
Dry modified bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Flush and spring	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Acid/neutral flush	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Basic flush	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Bryophyte-dominated spring	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Fen	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Valley mire	Wetland – Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	V.High
Basin mire	Wetland – Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	V.High
Floodplain mire	Wetland – Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	V.High
Bare peat	Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	V.High
Swamp	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Marginal and inundation	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Marginal and inundation	Wetland - Reedbeds	High
Marginal vegetation	Use the feature that it is within, i.e. River, Lake type etc.	
Inundation vegetation	Wetland - Reedbeds	High
Natural rock exposures and caves (Good quality)	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Natural rock exposures and caves	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Inland cliff (High quality)	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Inland cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Acidic inland cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Basic inland cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Scree	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Acidic scree	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Basic scree	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Limestone pavement	Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	V.High
Other natural rock exposure	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Other acidic natural rock exposure	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Other basic rock exposure	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Quarry	Urban - Active sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Low
Spoil heap	Urban - Active sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Low
Mine	Urban - Active sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Low
Refuse tip	Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	V.Low
Cultivated/disturbed ground	Cropland - Cereal crops	Low
Arable	Select most appropriate habitat within the 'Cropland' broad habitat type	Low
Amenity grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Ephemeral / short perennial	Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Low
Introduced shrub	Urban - Introduced shrub	Low
Fence	Urban - Built linear features	V.Low
Wall	Urban - Built linear features	V.Low
Built-up areas	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Caravans	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Sea wall (artificial materials)	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Buildings	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Bare ground	Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Low
Bare ground	Urban - Bare ground	Low

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric Technical Data



Local Authority List	Application type	Habitat list
Adur and Worthing Borough Council	Householder planning consent	Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually
Adur District Council	Full planning consent;	Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix
Allerdale Borough Council	Hybrid planning consent	Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar
Amber Valley Borough Council	Outline planning consent	Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky
Arun District Council	Reserved Matters	Cropland - Cereal crops
Ashfield District Council	Listed building consent	Cropland - Winter stubble
Ashford Borough Council	Advertisement consent	Cropland - Horticulture
Aylesbury Vale District Council	Lawful Development Certificate (LDC)	Cropland - Intensive orchards
Babergh District Council	Prior notification	Cropland - Non-cereal crops
Barnsley Metropolitan Borough Council	Removal/variation of conditions	Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys
Barrow-in-Furness Borough Council	Approval of conditions	Grassland - Traditional orchards
Basildon Borough Council	Consent under Tree Preservation Orders	Grassland - Bracken
Basingstoke and Deane Borough Council	Notification of proposed works to trees in conservation areas	Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM
Bassetlaw District Council	Application for non-material amendments	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland
Bath and North East Somerset Council	Nationally Significant Infrastructure Habitats (NSIP'S)	Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland
Bedford Borough Council		Grassland - Lowland meadows
Birmingham City Council		Grassland - Modified grassland
Blaby District Council		Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland
Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council		Grassland - Other neutral grassland
Blackpool Borough Council		Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)
Blaenau Gwent County Borough Council		Grassland - Upland acid grassland
Bolsover District Council		Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland
Bolton Metropolitan Borough Council		Grassland - Upland hay meadows
Borough of Broxbourne		Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub
Borough of Poole		Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
Boston Borough Council		Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub
Bournemouth Borough Council		Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
Bracknell Forest Council		Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub
Bradford Metropolitan District Council		Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland
Braintree District Council		Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
Breckland District Council		Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub
Brentwood Borough Council		Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub
Bridgend County Borough Council		Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)
Brighton and Hove City Council		Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub
Bristol City Council		Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland
Broadland District Council		Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies
Bromsgrove District Council		Lakes - High alkalinity lakes
Broxtowe Borough Council		Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes
Buckinghamshire County Council		Lakes - Marl lakes
Burnley Borough Council		Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes
Bury Metropolitan Borough Council		Lakes - Peat lakes
Caerphilly County Borough Council		Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)
Calderdale Metropolitan Borough Council		Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)
Cambridge City Council		Lakes - Reservoirs
Cambridgeshire County Council		Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)
Cannock Chase District Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands
Canterbury City Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes
Cardiff Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle
Carlisle City Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral
Carmarthenshire County Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats
Castle Point Borough Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement
Central Bedfordshire Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes
Ceredigion County Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree
Charnwood Borough Council		Urban - Allotments
Chelmsford City Council		Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond
Cheltenham Borough Council		Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface
Cherwell District Council		Urban - Bioswale
Cheshire East Council (Unitary)		Urban - Intensive green roof
Cheshire West and Chester Council		Urban - Built linear features
Chesterfield Borough Council		Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards
Chichester District Council		Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
Chiltern District Council		Urban - Other green roof
Chorley Council		Urban - Facade-bound green wall
Christchurch Borough Council		Urban - Ground based green wall
City of Lincoln Council		Urban - Ground level planters
City of London		Urban - Biodiverse green roof
City of York Council		Urban - Introduced shrub
Colchester Borough Council		Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land
Conwy County Borough Council		Urban - Rain garden
Copeland Borough Council		Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine
Corby Borough Council		Individual trees - Urban tree
Cornwall Council (Unitary)		Urban - Sustainable drainage system
Cotswold District Council		Urban - Unvegetated garden
Coventry City Council		Urban - Vacant or derelict land
Craven District Council		Urban - Vegetated garden
Crawley Borough Council		Wetland - Blanket bog
Cumbria County Council		Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)
Dacorum Council		Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)
Darlington Borough Council		Wetland - Lowland raised bog
Dartford Borough Council		Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)
Daventry District Council		Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures
Denbighshire County Council		Wetland - Reedbeds
Derby City Council		Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)
Derbyshire County Council		Woodland and forest - Felled
Derbyshire Dales District Council		Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland
Devon County Council		Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland
Doncaster Metropolitan Borough Council		Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands
Dorset County Council		Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland
Dover District Council		Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland
Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council		Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
Durham County Council		Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed
East Cambridgeshire District Council		Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods
East Devon District Council		Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods
East Dorset District Council		Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood
East Hampshire District Council		Woodland and forest - Wet woodland
East Hertfordshire District Council		Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland
East Lindsey District Council		Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons
East Northamptonshire Council		Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock
East Riding of Yorkshire Council		Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
East Staffordshire Borough Council		Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock
East Sussex County Council		Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Eastbourne Borough Council		Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock
Eastleigh Borough Council		Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Eden District Council		Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock
Elmbridge Borough Council		Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Epping Forest District Council		Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment
Epsom and Ewell Borough Council		Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud

Erewash Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments
Essex County Council	Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
Exeter City Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass
Fareham Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk
Fenland District Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria
Flintshire County Council	Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment
Forest Heath District Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment
Forest of Dean District Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand
Fylde Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments
Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass
Gedling Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs
Gloucester City Council	individual trees - Rural tree
Gloucestershire County Council	0
Gosport Borough Council	0
Gravesham Borough Council	0
Great Yarmouth Borough Council	0
Guildford Borough Council	0
Gwynedd County Council	0
Halton Borough Council	0
Hambleton District Council	0
Hampshire County Council	0
Harborough District Council	0
Harlow Council	0
Harrogate Borough Council	0
Hart District Council	0
Hartlepool Borough Council	0
Hastings Borough Council	0
Havant Borough Council	0
Herefordshire Council	0
Hertfordshire County Council	0
Hertsmere Borough Council	0
High Peak Borough Council	0
Hinckley and Bosworth Borough Council	
Horsham District Council	
Huntingdonshire District Council	
Hyndburn Borough Council	
Ipswich Borough Council	
Isle of Anglesey County Council	
Isle of Wight Council	
Isles of Scilly	
Kent County Council	
Kettering Borough Council	
King's Lynn and West Norfolk Borough Council	
Kingston-upon-Hull City Council	
Kirklees Council	
Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council	
Lancashire County Council	
Lancaster City Council	
Leeds City Council	
Leicester City Council	
Leicestershire County Council	
Lewes District Council	
Lichfield District Council	
Lincolnshire County Council	
Liverpool City Council	
London Borough of Barking and Dagenham	
London Borough of Barnet	
London Borough of Bexley	
London Borough of Brent	
London Borough of Bromley	
London Borough of Camden	
London Borough of Croydon	
London Borough of Ealing	
London Borough of Enfield	
London Borough of Hackney	
London Borough of Hammersmith & Fulham	
London Borough of Haringey	
London Borough of Harrow	
London Borough of Havering	
London Borough of Hillingdon	
London Borough of Hounslow	
London Borough of Islington	
London Borough of Lambeth	
London Borough of Lewisham	
London Borough of Merton	
London Borough of Newham	
London Borough of Redbridge	
London Borough of Richmond upon Thames	
London Borough of Southwark	
London Borough of Sutton	
London Borough of Tower Hamlets	
London Borough of Waltham Forest	
London Borough of Wandsworth	
Luton Borough Council	
Maidstone Borough Council	
Maldon District Council	
Malvern Hills District Council	
Manchester City Council	
Mansfield District Council	
Medway Council	
Melton Borough Council	
Mendip District Council	
Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Council	
Mid Devon District Council	
Mid Suffolk District Council	
Mid Sussex District Council	
Middlesbrough Borough Council	
Milton Keynes	
Mole Valley District Council	
Monmouthshire County Council	
Neath Port Talbot County Borough Council	
New Forest District Council	
Newark and Sherwood District Council	
Newcastle-Under-Lyme District Council	
Newport City Council	
Newcastle-upon-Tyne City Council	
Norfolk County Council	
North Devon Council	

North Dorset District Council
North East Derbyshire District Council
North East Lincolnshire Council
North Hertfordshire District Council
North Kesteven District Council
North Lincolnshire Council
North Norfolk District Council
North Somerset Council
North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council
North Warwickshire Borough Council
North West Leicestershire District Council
North Yorkshire County Council
Northampton Borough Council
Northamptonshire County Council
Northumberland Council
Norwich City Council
Nottingham City Council
Nottinghamshire County Council
Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough Council
Oadby and Wigston District Council
Oldham Metropolitan Borough Council
Oxford City Council
Oxfordshire County Council
Pembrokeshire County Council
Pendle Borough Council
Perth and Kinross Council
Peterborough City Council
Plymouth City Council
Portsmouth City Council
Powys County Council
Preston City Council
Purbeck District Council
Reading Borough Council
Redcar and Cleveland Council
Redditch Borough Council
Reigate & Banstead Borough Council
Rhondda Cynon Taf County Borough Council
Ribble Valley Borough Council
Richmondshire District Council
Rochdale Metropolitan Borough Council
Rochford District Council
Rossendale Borough Council
Rother District Council
Rotherham Metropolitan Borough Council
Royal Borough of Greenwich
Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea
Royal Borough of Kingston upon Thames
Royal Borough of Windsor and Maidenhead
Rugby Borough Council
Runnymede Borough Council
Rushcliffe Borough Council
Rushmoor Borough Council
Rutland County Council
Ryedale District Council
Salford City Council
Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council
Scarborough Borough Council
Sedgemoor District Council
Sefton Metropolitan Borough Council
Selby District Council
Sevenoaks District Council
Sheffield City Council
Shepway District Council
Shropshire Council - Unitary
Slough Borough Council
Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council
Somerset County Council
South Buckinghamshire District Council
South Cambridgeshire District Council
South Derbyshire District Council
South Gloucestershire Council
South Hams District Council
South Holland District Council
South Kesteven District Council
South Lakeland District Council
South Norfolk District Council
South Northamptonshire Council
South Oxfordshire District Council
South Ribble Borough Council
South Somerset District Council
South Staffordshire Council
South Tyneside Council
Southampton City Council
Southend-on-Sea Borough Council
Spelthorne Borough Council
St Albans City and District Council
St Edmundsbury Borough Council
St Helens Metropolitan Borough Council
Stafford Borough Council
Staffordshire County Council
Staffordshire Moorlands District Council
Stevenage Borough Council
Stockport Metropolitan Borough Council
Stockton-on-Tees Borough Council
Stoke-on-Trent City Council
Strabane District Council
Stratford-on-Avon District Council
Stroud District Council
Suffolk Coastal District Council
Suffolk County Council
Sunderland City Council
Surrey County Council
Surrey Heath Borough Council
Swale Borough Council
Swansea City and Borough Council
Swindon Borough Council
Tameside Metropolitan Borough Council
Tamworth Borough Council

Tandridge District Council
Taunton Deane Borough Council
Teignbridge District Council
Telford & Wrekin Council
Tendring District Council
Test Valley Borough Council
Tewkesbury Borough Council
Thanet District Council
Three Rivers District Council
Thurrock Council
Tonbridge and Malling Borough Council
Torbay Council
Torfaen County Borough Council
Torridge District Council
Trafford Metropolitan Borough Council
Tunbridge Wells Borough Council
Uttlesford District Council
Vale of Glamorgan Council
Vale of White Horse District Council
Wakefield Metropolitan District Council
Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council
Warrington Borough Council
Warwick District Council
Warwickshire County Council
Watford Borough Council
Waveney District Council
Waverley Borough Council
Wealden District Council
Wellingborough Borough Council
Welwyn Hatfield Council
West Berkshire Council
West Devon Borough Council
West Dorset District Council
West Lancashire Borough Council
West Lindsey District Council
West Oxfordshire District Council
West Somerset District Council
West Sussex County Council
Westminster City Council
Weymouth and Portland Borough Council
Wigan Metropolitan Borough Council
Wiltshire Council
Winchester City Council
Wirral Council
Woking Borough Council
Wokingham Borough Council
Wolverhampton City Council
Worcester City Council
Worcestershire County Council
Wrexham County Borough Council
Wychavon District Council
Wycombe District Council
Wyre Council
Wyre Forest District Council

3. Order Limits excluding NBBMA - BNG Metric Spreadsheet

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric
Start page

Project details			
Planning authority:	Cheshire West and Chester		
Project name:	Frodsham Solar (Order Limits excluding NBBMA)		
Applicant:	Frodsham Solar Ltd		
Application type:	DCO - solar		
Planning application reference:	EN010153		
Completed by:	JS		
Date of metric completion:	15 October 2025		
Reviewer:	JW		
Calculation iteration:	V2		
Planning authority reviewer:			
Date of planning authority review:			
Target % net gain:	10%		
Irreplaceable habitat present at baseline:	No ✓		
Total site area - including irreplaceable habitat area (hectares):	269.55	Irreplaceable habitat site area (hectares):	0.00
Total off-site area - including irreplaceable habitat area (hectares):	N/A	Irreplaceable habitat area off-site (hectares):	N/A

Main menu

Results

Cell style conventions	
⚠	Attention required
▲	Input error/rules and principles not met
	Use of this cell is not appropriate
	Enter data
	Automatic lookup
	Result

View all

Reset view

On-site baseline map — Insert

On-site baseline map reference number	

On-site post intervention map — Insert

On-site post-intervention map reference number	

Off-site baseline map — Insert

Off-site baseline map reference number	

Off-site post intervention map — Insert

Off-site post-intervention reference number	

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric
Main menu

Key

- Area habitats
- Hedgerows and lines of trees
- Watercourses

Start page | Technical data | Results

Start here

1 → 2 → 3 → 4

On-site baseline

- A-1 On-site Area Habitat Baseline
- B-1 On-site Hedge Baseline
- C-1 On-site Watercourse Baseline

On-site post development

- A-2 On-site Area Habitat Creation
- A-3 On-site Area Habitat Enhancement
- B-2 On-site Hedge Creation
- B-3 On-site Hedge Enhancement
- C-2 On-site Watercourse Creation
- C-3 On-site Watercourse Enhancement

Off-site baseline

- D-1 Off-site Area Habitat Baseline
- E-1 Off-site Hedge Baseline
- F-1 Off-site Watercourse Baseline

Off-site post development

- D-2 Off-site Area Habitat Creation
- D-3 Off-site Area Habitat Enhancement
- E-2 Off-site Hedge Creation
- E-3 Off-site Hedge Enhancement
- F-2 Off-site Watercourse Creation
- F-3 Off-site Watercourse Enhancement

Tree helper

Tree size	Number of trees and area (ha) for each condition state					
	Poor	Area	Moderate	Area	Good	Area
Small		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000
Medium		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000
Large		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000
Very large		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000
Total	0	0.0000	0	0.0000	0	0.0000

Unit Shortfall by Tier/Module	
Tier	Unit Shortfall
A1	14.46 ▲
A2	0.00
A3	0.00
A4	2.45 ▲
A5	0.00
H	0.00
W	5.12 ▲

*The spatial risk multiplier has been applied to all unit shortfall values.

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric
Results

Return to start page

Headline results

Detailed results

Habitat trading summaries

Off-site summary

Irreplaceable habitats summary

Unit shortfall summary

Frodsham Solar (Order Limits excluding NBBMA)

Headline Results

Scroll down for final results ⚠

Return to results menu

On-site baseline	*Habitat units*	1295.31	
	Hedgerow units	53.44	
	Watercourse units	114.95	
On-site post-intervention (Including habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*	1643.78	
	Hedgerow units	101.73	
	Watercourse units	123.88	
On-site net change (units & percentage)	*Habitat units*	348.46	26.90%
	Hedgerow units	48.29	90.37%
	Watercourse units	8.93	7.77%

On-site net gain is less than target set ⚠

Off-site baseline	*Habitat units*	0.00	
	Hedgerow units	0.00	
	Watercourse units	0.00	
Off-site post-intervention (Including habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*	0.00	
	Hedgerow units	0.00	
	Watercourse units	0.00	
Off-site net change (units & percentage)	*Habitat units*	0.00	0.00%
	Hedgerow units	0.00	0.00%
	Watercourse units	0.00	0.00%

Combined net unit change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*	348.46
	Hedgerow units	48.29
	Watercourse units	8.93
Spatial risk multiplier (SRM) deductions	*Habitat units*	0.00
	Hedgerow units	0.00
	Watercourse units	0.00

FINAL RESULTS

Total net unit change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*	348.46	
	Hedgerow units	48.29	
	Watercourse units	8.93	
Total net % change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*	26.90%	
	Hedgerow units	90.37%	
	Watercourse units	7.77%	Total net gain achieved is less than target set ▲
Trading rules satisfied?		No - Check Trading Summaries ▲	

Unit Type	Target	Baseline Units	Units Required	Unit Deficit	
Habitat units	10.00%	1295.31	1424.85	0.00	No additional area habitat units required to meet target ✓
Hedgerow units	10.00%	53.44	58.78	0.00	No additional hedgerow units required to meet target ✓
Watercourse units	10.00%	114.95	126.44	2.56	

Input errors/rule breaks present in metric ▲

Frodsham Solar (Order Limits excluding NBBMA)

Detailed Results

Return to results menu

Summary Figures

Net project biodiversity units (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention / creation)	*Habitat units*	348.46
	Hedgerow units	48.29
	Watercourse units	8.93
Total project biodiversity % change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat creation + retained habitats)	*Habitat units*	26.90%
	Hedgerow units	90.37%
	Watercourse units	7.77%

Combined habitat retention and enhancement

	Habitats	Hedgerows	Watercourses
Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length	269.55	6.47	21.12
Total on-site and off-site baseline units	1295.31	53.44	114.95
Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length retained	134.27	6.30	9.21
Total on-site and off-site baseline units retained	903.79	51.99	48.90
Total on-site and off-site area / length proposed for enhancement	9.20	0.00	11.75
Total on-site and off-site baseline units proposed for enhancement	42.33	0.00	65.27
Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length lost	126.08	0.17	0.16
Total on-site and off-site baseline units lost	349.19	1.45	0.78

Area Habitats

Area habitats

On-site change by broad habitat type

Habitat group	Baseline: On-site existing area	Baseline: On-site existing value	Post-development on-site: On-site proposed area	Post-development on-site: On-site proposed value	On-site change: On-site area change	On-site change: On-site unit change
Cropland	37.33	85.86	0.00	0.00	-37.33	-85.86
Grassland	191.56	934.61	226.77	1370.12	35.21	435.51
Heathland and shrub	6.22	47.48	5.08	45.25	-1.14	-2.23
Lakes	1.55	15.41	1.48	14.18	-0.07	-1.22
Sparsely vegetated land	0.50	1.15	0.08	0.18	-0.42	-0.96
Urban	16.34	0.00	16.88	0.00	0.54	0.00
Wetland	14.28	204.16	15.34	199.17	1.06	-5.00
Woodland and forest	0.92	6.65	3.07	14.88	2.15	8.23
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Watercourse footprint	0.86	0.00	0.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Off-site change by broad habitat type

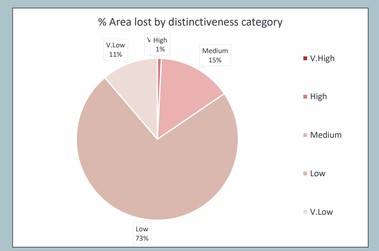
Habitat group	Baseline: Off-site existing area	Baseline: Off-site existing value	Post-development off-site: Off-site proposed area	Post-development off-site: Off-site proposed value	Off-site change: Off-site area change	Off-site change: Off-site unit change
Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Watercourse footprint	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

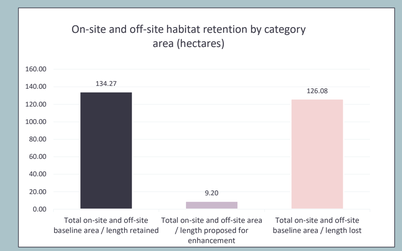
Combined on-site and off-site change by broad habitat type

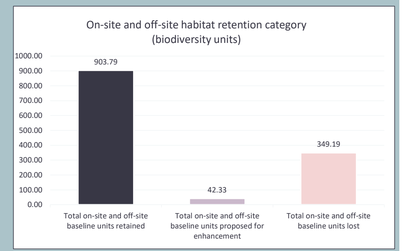
Habitat group	Baseline: Combined existing area	Baseline: Combined existing value	On-site and off-site post-development: Combined proposed area	On-site and off-site post-development: Combined proposed value	Combined change: Combined area change	Combined change: Combined unit change
Cropland	37.33	85.86	0.00	0.00	-37.33	-85.86
Grassland	191.56	934.61	226.77	1370.12	35.21	435.51
Heathland and shrub	6.22	47.48	5.08	45.25	-1.14	-2.23
Lakes	1.55	15.41	1.48	14.18	-0.07	-1.22
Sparsely vegetated land	0.50	1.15	0.08	0.18	-0.42	-0.96
Urban	16.34	0.00	16.88	0.00	0.54	0.00
Wetland	14.28	204.16	15.34	199.17	1.06	-5.00
Woodland and forest	0.92	6.65	3.07	14.88	2.15	8.23
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Watercourse footprint	0.86	0.00	0.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

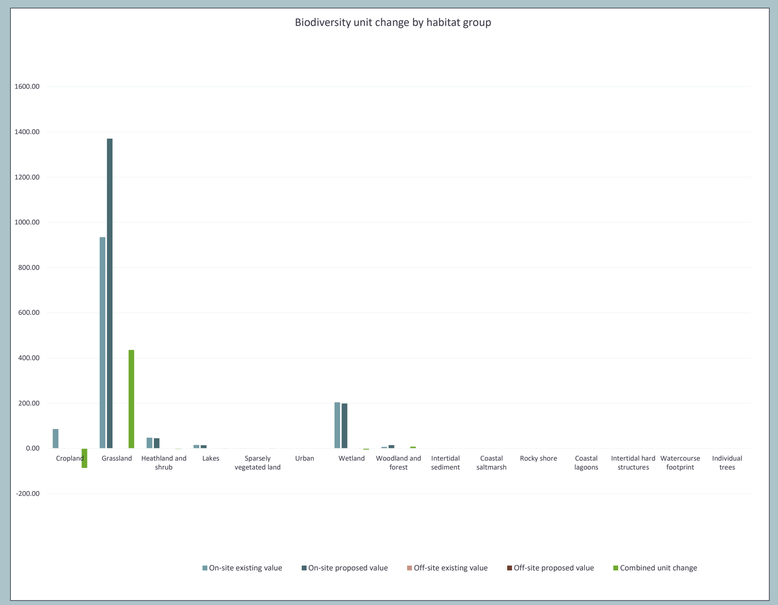
Combined area lost from baseline(s) by distinctiveness band

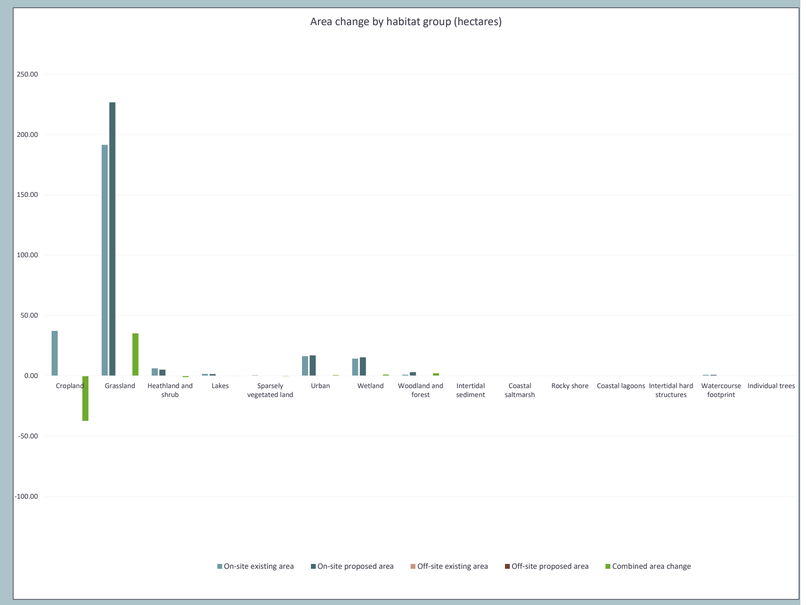
Category	Area lost (hectares)	Area lost (%)
V.High	0	
High	1.018	1
Medium	18.527	15
Low	92.4037	73
V.Low	14.134	11











Area Habitats

Hedgerows and lines of trees

On-site change by hedgerow type

Hedgerow type	Baseline: On-site existing length	Baseline: On-site existing value	Post-development on-site: On-site proposed length	Post-development on-site: On-site proposed value	On-site change: On-site length change	On-site change: On-site unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0.28	5.84	5.32	39.31	5.04	33.47

Combined length lost from baseline(s) by distinctiveness band

Category	Length lost (km)	Length lost (%)
V.High	0	

Hedgerows and Lines of Trees

Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow	1.08	14.95	3.59	30.62	2.50	15.67
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees	0.23	3.12	0.23	3.12	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow	4.42	27.40	4.30	26.60	-0.12	-0.80
Line of trees	0.46	2.13	0.45	2.08	-0.01	-0.06
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Hedgerows and Lines of Trees

Off-site change by hedgerow type

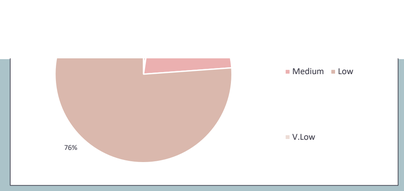
Hedgerow type	Off-site baseline		Post-development off-site		Off-site change	
	Off-site existing length	Off-site existing value	Off-site proposed length	Off-site proposed value	Off-site length change	Off-site unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

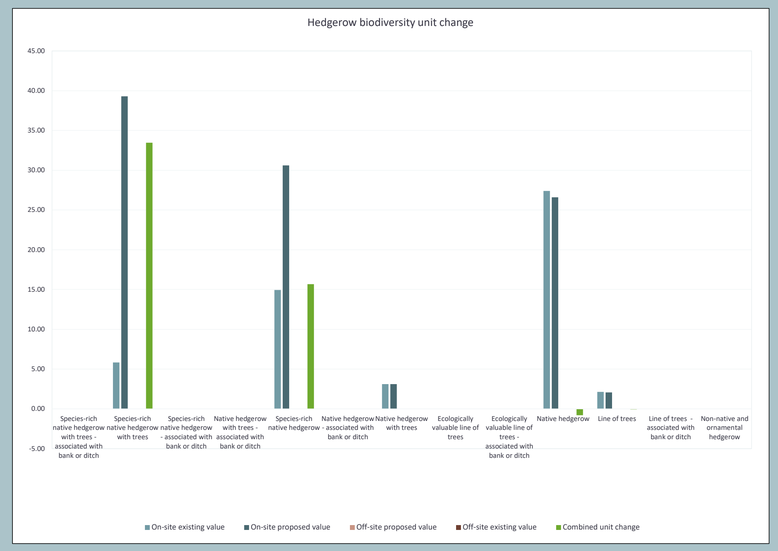
Hedgerows and Lines of Trees

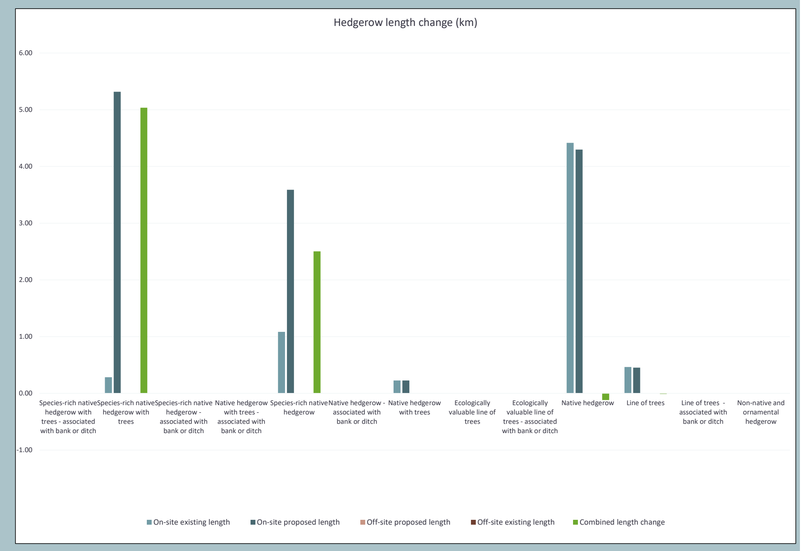
Combined on-site and off-site change by hedgerow type

Hedgerow type	Baseline		Post-development		Change	
	Combined existing length	Combined existing value	Combined proposed length	Combined proposed value	Combined length change	Combined unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0.28	5.84	5.32	39.31	5.04	33.47
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow	1.08	14.95	3.59	30.62	2.50	15.67
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees	0.23	3.12	0.23	3.12	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow	4.42	27.40	4.30	26.60	-0.12	-0.80
Line of trees	0.46	2.13	0.45	2.08	-0.01	-0.06
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

V.High	0	
High	0.004	2
Medium	0.037	22
Low	0.131	76
V.Low	0	







Watercourses

Watercourses

On-site change by watercourse type

Watercourse type	Baseline		Post-development on site		On-site Change	
	On-site existing length	On-site existing value	On-site proposed length	On-site proposed value	On-site length change	On-site unit change
Priority habitat	0.1	1.7	0.1	1.7	0.0	0.0
Other rivers and streams	2.6	21.5	2.6	22.4	0.0	1.0
Ditches	17.5	88.6	#N/A	96.4	#N/A	7.8
Canals	0.6	2.7	0.6	2.7	0.0	0.0
Culvert	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.1

Watercourses

Off-site change by watercourse type

Watercourse type	Baseline		Post development off-site		Off-site Change	
	Off-site existing length	Off-site existing value	Off-site proposed length	Off-site proposed value	Off-site length change	Off-site unit change
Priority habitat	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other rivers and streams	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ditches	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Canals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Culvert	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Watercourses

Combined on-site and off-site change by watercourse type

Watercourse type	Baseline		Post-development on-site		On-site change	
	Combined existing length	Combined existing value	Combined proposed length	Combined proposed value	Combined length change	Combined unit change
Priority habitat	0.1	1.7	0.1	1.7	0.0	0.0
Other rivers and streams	2.6	21.5	2.6	22.4	0.0	1.0
Ditches	17.5	88.6	#N/A	96.4	#N/A	7.8
Canals	0.6	2.7	0.6	2.7	0.0	0.0
Culvert	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.1

Combined length lost from baseline(s) by distinctiveness band

Category	Length lost (km)	Length lost (%)
V.High	0	
High	0	
Medium	0.162	100
Low	0	

Return to results menu

Trading summary hedgerows

Trading summary watercourses

Trading Summary

Distinctiveness Group	Trading Rule	Trading Satisfied?
Very High	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Yes ✓
High	Same habitat required =	No ▲
Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	No ▲
Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Yes ✓

Very High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change	Unit losses
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Lowland meadows	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Blanket bog	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very High Distinctiveness Summary

Very High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change	Losses not yet accounted for
Grassland - Traditional orchards	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Marl lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Peat lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Reedbeds	Wetland	-5.00	0.00	-5.00	-5.00 ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled/Replacement for felled woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		-5.00	0.00	-5.00	-5.00

High Distinctiveness Summary

High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	-5.00 ▲

Medium Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change	Cumulative broad habitat change

Medium Distinctiveness Summary

Medium Distinctiveness Units available to offset Lower Distinctiveness Deficit	125.28 ✓

Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	117.05	✓
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Grassland	117.05	0.00	117.05		
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	-2.23	⚠
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Heathland and shrub	-8.57	0.00	-8.57		
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	Heathland and shrub	-1.33	0.00	-1.33		
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Heathland and shrub	7.67	0.00	7.67		
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Lakes	-1.22	0.00	-1.22	-1.22	⚠
Lakes - Reservoirs	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Individual trees - Urban tree	Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Individual trees - Rural tree	Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.23	✓
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Woodland and forest	8.23	0.00	8.23		
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGGI)	Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00		
		121.82	0.00	121.82		

Medium Distinctiveness Broad Habitat losses to be offset by trading up	-3.45	⚠
Higher Distinctiveness Surplus Units minus Medium Distinctiveness Broad Habitat Deficit	-3.45	⚠
Cumulative surplus of units	121.82	✓

Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change	
Cropland - Cereal crops	Cropland	-19.74	0.00	-19.74	⚠
Cropland - Horticulture	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Cropland	-66.13	0.00	-66.13	⚠
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Winter stubble	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Modified grassland	Grassland	318.47	0.00	318.47	✓
Grassland - Bracken	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Sparsely vegetated land	-0.96	0.00	-0.96	⚠
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Bioswale	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Bare ground	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Allotments	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Ground based green wall	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Ground level planters	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Other green roof	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Intensive green roof	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Introduced shrub	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Rain garden	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Vegetated garden	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		231.64	0.00	231.64	

Low Distinctiveness Summary

Low Distinctiveness net change in units	231.64	✓
Cumulative surplus of units	353.46	✓

Return to results menu

Trading summary area habitats

Trading summary watercourses

Trading Summary

Distinctiveness Group	Trading Rule	Trading Satisfied?
Very High	Same habitat required =	Yes ✓
High	Like for like or better	Yes ✓
Medium	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Yes ✓
Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Yes ✓
Very Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Yes ✓

Very High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very High Distinctiveness Summary

Very High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	33.47	0.00	33.47 ✓
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
	33.47	0.00	33.47

High Distinctiveness Summary

High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	33.47	✓
High Distinctiveness losses to be offset by trading up	0.00	
Higher Distinctiveness surplus units minus any high distinctiveness deficit	0.00	

Medium Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow	15.67	0.00	15.67 ✓
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
	15.67	0.00	15.67

Medium Distinctiveness Summary

Units available from higher distinctiveness habitats	33.47	✓
Medium Distinctiveness net change in units	15.67	✓
Cumulative availability of units	49.14	✓

Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Native hedgerow	-0.80	0.00	-0.80 ⚠
Line of trees	-0.06	0.00	-0.06 ⚠
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
	-0.85	0.00	-0.85

Low Distinctiveness Summary

Low Distinctiveness net change in units	-0.85	⚠
Cumulative availability of units	48.29	✓

Very Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very Low Distinctiveness Summary

Very Low Distinctiveness net change in units	0.00	
Cumulative availability of units	48.29	✓

Return to results menu

Trading summary area habitats

Trading summary hedgerows

Trading Summary

Distinctiveness Group	Trading Rule	Trading Satisfied?
Very High	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Yes ✓
High	Same habitat required =	Yes ✓
Medium	Same habitat required =	Yes ✓
Low	Better distinctiveness habitat required	Yes ✓

Very High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change
Priority habitat	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very High Distinctiveness Summary

Very High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change
Other rivers and streams	0.97	0.00	0.97 ✓
	0.97	0.00	0.97

High Distinctiveness Summary

High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.97 ✓
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

Medium Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Ditches	7.82	0.00	7.82 ✓
Canals	0.00	0.00	0.00
	7.82	0.00	7.82

Medium Distinctiveness Summary

Medium Distinctiveness Units available to offset Lower Distinctiveness Deficit	7.82 ✓
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Culvert	0.14	0.00	0.14 ✓
	0.14	0.00	0.14

Low Distinctiveness Summary

Low Distinctiveness net change in units	0.14 ✓
Cumulative availability of units	8.93 ✓

Summary of sites providing area habitat unit gains

Gain site reference	Off-site units baseline	Off-site units retained	Off-site units enhanced	Off-site units created	Off-site unit change per gain site (pre-SRM)	Off-site unit change per gain site (post-SRM)

Irreplaceable area habitats on-site

For further information please refer to the irreplaceable habitats section of the metric user guide. This sheet is autopopulated from the A1 on-site habitat baseline tab, with the exception of irreplaceable habitat name.

Habitat reference	Metric habitat type	Irreplaceable habitat name	Total area at baseline	Area retained	Area enhanced	Area lost	Bespoke compensation agreed for losses?	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits excluding NBBMA) Map Reference:

A-1 On-Site Habitat Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	348.46
Total Net % Change	28.90%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲

Please ensure the watercourse details for any watercourse footprints recorded are included in the watercourse tabs ⚠

	Existing area habitats				Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance				Ecological baseline							Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VHDH or irreplaceable habitat	Comments		
Ref	Broad Habitat	Habitat Type	Irreplaceable habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Total habitat units	Area retained	Area enhanced	Baseline units retained	Baseline units enhanced	Area habitat lost	Units lost		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Cropland	Cereal crops	No	1.473	Low	2	Condition N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	3.39			0.00	0.00	1.47	3.39				
2	Cropland	Non-cereal crops	No	28.751	Low	2	Condition N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	66.13			0.00	0.00	28.75	66.13				
3	Cropland	Cereal crops	No	7.108	Low	2	Condition N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	16.35			0.00	0.00	7.11	16.35				
4	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	No	7.528	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00	0.186		0.00	0.00	7.34	0.00				
5	Urban	Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	No	7.414	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00	1.69		0.00	0.00	5.72	0.00				
6	Urban	Built linear features	No	1.398	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00	0.33		0.00	0.00	1.07	0.00				
7	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.165	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.52	0.165		1.52	0.00	0.00	0.00				G01
8	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.077	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.35		0.077	0.00	0.35	0.00	0.00				G03
9	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	5.268	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	48.47	4.6739		43.00	0.00	0.59	5.47				G03
10	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	5.716	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	52.59	5.39535		49.64	0.00	0.32	2.95				G04
11	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	3.177	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	29.23	3.01055		27.70	0.00	0.17	1.53				G05
12	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	3.633	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	33.42	3.3844		31.14	0.00	0.25	2.29				G06
13	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	2.503	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	23.03	2.2196		20.42	0.00	0.28	2.61				G07
14	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	2.464	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	11.33	2.30875		10.62	0.00	0.16	0.71				G08
15	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	2.939	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	27.04	2.743		25.24	0.00	0.20	1.80				G09
16	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	1.769	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	16.27	1.6491		15.17	0.00	0.12	1.10				G10
17	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	1.925	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	8.86	1.4839	0.236	6.83	1.09	0.21	0.94				G11
18	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0.055	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.13			0.00	0.00	0.06	0.13				G12
19	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	2.27	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	5.22	0.1473		0.34	0.00	2.12	4.88				G13
20	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.105	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.48	0.0038	0.101	0.02	0.46	0.00	0.00				G14
21	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.268	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.23		0.248	0.00	1.14	0.02	0.09				G15
22	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0.232	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.53	0.014		0.03	0.00	0.22	0.50			COULD BE ENHANCED	G16
23	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.226	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.04		0.226	0.00	1.04	0.00	0.00				G18
24	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.057	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.26		0.057	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.00				G19
25	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	2.307	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	21.22	1.41355		13.00	0.00	0.89	8.22				G20
26	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	4.931	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	45.37	4.6283		42.58	0.00	0.30	2.78				G21
27	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	1.28	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	5.89		0.973	0.00	4.48	0.31	1.41				G30
28	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0.15	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.35			0.00	0.00	0.15	0.35				G31
29	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	16.514	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	75.96	11.42375	0.838	52.55	3.85	4.25	19.56				G50
30	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	38.219	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	175.81	35.6934	0.106	164.19	0.49	2.42	11.13				G51
31	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	1.058	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	9.73	1.026		9.44	0.00	0.03	0.29				G52
32	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.179	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.65	0.17715		1.63	0.00	0.00	0.02				G53
33	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	41.958	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	96.50	0.098		0.23	0.00	41.86	96.28			COULD BE ENHANCED	G54
34	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.519	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.39	0.0646	0.451	0.30	2.07	0.00	0.02				G55
35	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	5.032	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	11.57			0.00	0.00	5.03	11.57				G56
36	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.334	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.54	0.05985	0.262	0.28	1.21	0.01	0.06				G57
37	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.418	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.85	0.418		3.85	0.00	0.00	0.00				G58
38	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.07	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.32		0.07	0.00	0.32	0.00	0.00				G59
39	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.066	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.30		0.066	0.00	0.30	0.00	0.00				G61
40	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.13	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.20			0.00	0.00	0.13	1.20		CHECK - NOT CHANGED		G62
41	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.085	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.39		0.085	0.00	0.39	0.00	0.00				G63
42	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.527	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.42		0.527	0.00	2.42	0.00	0.00				G64
43	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.173	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.80		0.173	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00				G65
44	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G65
45	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.026	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.24	0.006		0.06	0.00	0.02	0.18				G66
46	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.125	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.15	0.125		1.15	0.00	0.00	0.00				G67
47	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.586	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	5.39	0.586		5.39	0.00	0.00	0.00				G68
48	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	4.255	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	19.57	3.55965	0.475	16.37	2.19	0.22	1.01				G69
49	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.672	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.09		0.672	0.00	3.09	0.00	0.00				G70
50	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.212	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.98	0.11685	0.089	0.54	0.41	0.01	0.03				G71
51	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.148	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.68		0.148	0.00	0.68	0.00	0.00				G72

52	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	No	0.364	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.84		0.079		0.18	0.00	0.29	0.66				G73
53	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	5.958	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	27.41		4.7671	0.645	21.93	2.97	0.55	2.51				G74
54	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.028	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.13			0.028	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.00				G76
55	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.044	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.20		0.0418		0.19	0.00	0.00	0.01				G77
56	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	16.863	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	77.57		15.37006	0.358	70.70	1.65	1.13	5.22				G80
57	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.078	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.36			0.078	0.00	0.36	0.00	0.00				G81
58	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G81
59	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G81
60	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.03	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.14			0.03	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.00				G82
61	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.042	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.19			0.042	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.00				G84
62	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.01	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.05			0.01	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00				G85
63	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.222	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	1.02		0.20995	0.001	0.97	0.00	0.01	0.05				G86
64	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.15	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.69		0.13965	0.001	0.64	0.00	0.01	0.04				G87
65	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.823	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	7.57		0.74985		6.90	0.00	0.07	0.67				G88
66	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.585	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	5.38		0.55925		5.15	0.00	0.03	0.24				G89
67	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.312	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	1.44			0.065	0.00	0.30	0.25	1.14				G90
68	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.272	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	1.25		0.00095	0.27	0.00	1.24	0.00	0.00				G91
69	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	1.126	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	5.18		1.00225	0.045	4.61	0.21	0.08	0.36				G92
70	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	1.556	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	7.16		1.44305	0.037	6.64	0.17	0.08	0.35				G93
71	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.063	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.29		0.05415	0.006	0.25	0.03	0.00	0.01				G94
72	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.187	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.86		0.1729	0.005	0.80	0.02	0.01	0.04				G95
73	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.557	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	2.56			0.557	0.00	2.56	0.00	0.00				G96
74	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.144	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.66		0.13015	0.005	0.60	0.02	0.01	0.04				G97
75	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.584	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	2.69		0.4712	0.063	2.17	0.29	0.05	0.23				G98
76	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.762	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	3.51		0.43225	0.289	1.99	1.33	0.04	0.19				G99
77	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.388	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	1.78				0.00	0.00	0.39	1.78				G100
78	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.317	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	2.92		0.317		2.92	0.00	0.00	0.00		SMA		G105
79	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	5.215	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	11.99				0.00	0.00	5.22	11.99		SMA		G108
80	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.115	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	1.06		0.088		0.81	0.00	0.03	0.25				G
81	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No		Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00			NO LONGER REQUIRED		G
82	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No		Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00			NO LONGER REQUIRED		G
83	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No		Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00			NO LONGER REQUIRED		G
84	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.589	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	5.42		0.589		5.42	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 02
85	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.131	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	1.21				0.00	0.00	0.13	1.21				Pond 03
86	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.035	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.32				0.00	0.00	0.04	0.32				Pond 04
87	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.086	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.79				0.00	0.00	0.09	0.79				Pond 05
88	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.006	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.06		0.006		0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 07
89	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.024	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.22				0.00	0.00	0.02	0.22				Pond 08
90	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.006	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.06				0.00	0.00	0.01	0.06				Pond 09
91	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.015	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.14				0.00	0.00	0.02	0.14				Pond 10
92	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.022	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.20				0.00	0.00	0.02	0.20		0.003 PONDS RETIANED?		Pond 11
93	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.024	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.22				0.00	0.00	0.02	0.22				Pond 12
94	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.199	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	1.83				0.00	0.00	0.20	1.83				Pond 13
95	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.041	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.57		0.041		0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 16
96	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.044	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.61		0.044		0.61	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 17
97	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.041	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.57		0.041		0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 18
98	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.028	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.39		0.028		0.39	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 19
99	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.024	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.33		0.024		0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 20
100	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.029	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.27		0.029		0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 21
101	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.03	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.28		0.03		0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 22
102	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.028	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.39		0.028		0.39	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 23
103	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.041	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.57		0.041		0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 24

104	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.017	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.16				0.00	0.00	0.02	0.16				Pond 38
105	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.085	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.78				0.00	0.00	0.09	0.78				Pond 50
106	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.499	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	6.89	0.499			6.89	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB01
107	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.877	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	12.10	0.873			12.05	0.00	0.00	0.06				RB02
108	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.565	High	6	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	11.70	0.565			11.70	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB03
109	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.197	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	2.72	0.197			2.72	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB03
110	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.735	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	10.14	0.718			9.91	0.00	0.02	0.23				RB04
111	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	1.525	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	21.05	1.481			20.44	0.00	0.04	0.61				RB05
112	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.214	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	2.95	0.149			2.06	0.00	0.07	0.90				RB06
113	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	1.775	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	24.50	1.775			24.50	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB07
114	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.835	High	6	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	5.76	0.835			5.76	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB08
115	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.032	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.44	0.032			0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB09
116	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.049	High	6	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	1.01	0.049			1.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB10
117	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.233	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	3.22	0.233			3.22	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB11
118	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.009	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.12	0.009			0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB30
119	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	1.122	High	6	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	23.23	0.28			5.80	0.00	0.84	17.43				RB40
120	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB40
121	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.342	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	4.72	0.342			4.72	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB50
122	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.223	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	3.08	0.223			3.08	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB51
123	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	1.289	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	17.79	1.289			17.79	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB52
124	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	2.364	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	32.62	2.364			32.62	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB53
125	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.188	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	2.59	0.188			2.59	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB54
126	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		CHECK		RB55
127	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.349	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	4.82	0.326			4.50	0.00	0.02	0.32				RB57
128	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	2.303	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	21.19	0.105			0.97	0.00	2.20	20.22				RB58
129	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.128	High	6	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	2.65	0.115			2.38	0.00	0.01	0.27				RB59
130	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.73	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	10.07	0.72			9.94	0.00	0.01	0.14				RB60
131	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.047	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.43	0.047			0.43	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 01
132	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.148	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.36	0.148			1.36	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 02
133	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.721	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	6.63	0.721			6.63	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 03
134	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.512	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	4.71	0.512			4.71	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 04
135	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.152	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.40				0.00	0.00	0.15	1.40				Scrub 05
136	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.069	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.63				0.00	0.00	0.07	0.63				Scrub 06
137	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.198	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.91		0.005	0.00	0.02	0.19	0.89				Scrub 07
138	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.051	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.47				0.00	0.00	0.05	0.47				Scrub 08
139	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.015	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.07				0.00	0.00	0.02	0.07				Scrub 09
140	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.033	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.15				0.00	0.00	0.03	0.15				Scrub 10
141	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.061	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.28		0.061	0.00	0.28	0.00	0.00				Scrub 11
142	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.243	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.12		0.214	0.00	0.98	0.03	0.13				Scrub 12
143	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.074	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.34		0.074	0.00	0.34	0.00	0.00				Scrub 13
144	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.051	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.47	0.051		0.47	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 14
145	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.122	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.12	0.118		1.09	0.00	0.00	0.04				Scrub 15
146	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.414	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.81	0.378		3.48	0.00	0.04	0.33				Scrub 16
147	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	1.244	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	11.44	1.1		10.12	0.00	0.14	1.32				Scrub 17
148	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.075	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.35		0.023	0.00	0.11	0.05	0.24				Scrub 30
149	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.05	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.23		0.05	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.00				Scrub 31
150	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.228	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.05		0.228	0.00	1.05	0.00	0.00				Scrub 32
151	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.011	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.05		0.011	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00				Scrub 34
152	Heathland and shrub	Willow scrub	No	0.089	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.41			0.00	0.00	0.09	0.41				Scrub 40
153	Heathland and shrub	Willow scrub	No	0.106	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.98	0.006		0.06	0.00	0.10	0.92				Scrub 41
154	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.276	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.27			0.00	0.00	0.28	1.27				Scrub 56
155	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.589	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.71		0.091	0.00	0.42	0.50	2.29				Scrub 57
156	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.099	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.46			0.00	0.00	0.10	0.46				Scrub 59
157	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.23	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.17	0.225		3.11	0.00	0.01	0.07				Scrub 60
158	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.022	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.10		0.02	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.01				Scrub 61
159	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.098	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.45		0.007	0.00	0.03	0.09	0.42				Scrub 62
160	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.035	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.16		0.002	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.15				Scrub 63
161	Heathland and shrub	Gorse scrub	No	0.147	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.68	0.147		0.68	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub - Br01
162	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	No	0.134	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.31			0.00	0.00	0.13	0.31				SV01
163	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	No		Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00			NO LONGER REQUIRED		SV01

164	Woodland and forest	Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	No	0.02	High	6	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.14		0.02		0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 01
165	Woodland and forest	Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	No	0.153	High	6	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	1.06		0.153		1.06	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 04
166	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.049	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.23		0.049		0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 05
167	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.28	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.29		0.241		1.11	0.00	0.04	0.18				Woodland 30
168	Woodland and forest	Wet woodland	No	0.211	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	2.91		0.211		2.91	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 50
169	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.021	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.19		0.021		0.19	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 51
170	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.179	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.82		0.148		0.68	0.00	0.03	0.14				Woodland 55
171	Watercourse footprint	Watercourse footprint	No	0.345	V.low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00		0.345		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D53
172	Watercourse footprint	Watercourse footprint	No	0.093	V.low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00		0.093		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D70
173	Watercourse footprint	Watercourse footprint	No	0.417	V.low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00		0.417		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				R50
174	Urban	Vegetated garden	No		Low	2	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED			Water pumping Station
175	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.002	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.01			0.002	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00				G60
176	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.002	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.02				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02				Pond 06
177	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.004	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.04		0.004		0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 15
178	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.004	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.02		0.004		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 33
179	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.004	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.02		0.004		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 50
180	Heathland and shrub	Hawthorn scrub	No	0.003	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.03		0.003		0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 55
181	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.003	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.01		0.003		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				W54
182																								
183																								
184																								
185	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	No	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			
186	Urban	Vegetated garden	No	0	Low	2	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			
187	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	No	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA - NO LONGER REQUIRED			
188	Urban	Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	No	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Compensation Not Required	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			
189	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			G13
190	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			G22
191	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			G51
192	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			G63
193	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			G75
194	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			G76
195	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			G77
196	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			G78
197	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			G79
198	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			G80
199	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			G101
200	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			G102
201	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA - NO LONGER REQUIRED			G103
202	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA - NO LONGER REQUIRED			G104
203	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			P23
204	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			P24
205	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			P25
206	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			P26
207	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			P29
208	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			P30
209	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			P31
210	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			P32
211	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			P33
212	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			P34
213	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			P35
214	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			P36
215	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			P37
216	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			P39
217	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			RB12
218	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			S64
219	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA - NO LONGER REQUIRED			S65
220	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			W53

221	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		W54
222	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		W56
223	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		W57
224	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G54
225																							
226																							
227																							
228																							
229																							
230																							
231																							
232																							
233																							
234																							
235																							
236																							
237																							
238																							
239																							
240																							
241																							
242																							
243																							
244																							
245																							
246																							
247																							
248																							
			Total habitat area	269.55									1295.31			134.27	9.20	903.79	42.33	126.08	349.19			
			Site Area (Excluding area of individual trees, green walls, intertidal hard structures)	269.55																			

Total area lost (excluding area of individual trees, green walls and intertidal hard structures)	126.08

M² to hectares conversion tool:	Select a unit	Hectares	M²

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits excluding NBBMA) Map Reference:

A-2 On-Site Habitat Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	348.46
Total Net % Change	28.90%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲
Area Check	Area Acceptable ✓

	Post intervention habitats																						Comments		
				Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier						Difficulty multipliers				Habitat units delivered			
Ref	Broad Habitat	Proposed habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	0.104	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Car Park		
2	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	2.612	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	BESS		
3	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	2.221	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	8.55	Proposed Planting		
4	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	5.53	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	53.44	Skylark Mitigation Area		
5	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	3.712	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Track		
6	Wetland	Reedbeds	2.075	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	7			Standard time to target condition applied	7	0.779	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	14.95	Proposed Reedbed		
7	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	0.833	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	6.41	Proposed Scrub		
8	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Track		
9	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	0.293	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	2.42	Proposed waterbody		
10	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	0.278	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	2.30	Proposed Scrapes		
11	Grassland	Modified grassland	68.7211	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	7			Standard time to target condition applied	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	369.51	Solar Area - Proposed Modified Grassland		
12	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	17.57	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	135.27	Proposed Other Neutral Grassland		
13	Grassland	Modified grassland	13.884	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	7			Standard time to target condition applied	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	74.65	Solar access and public footpath		
14	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Proposed Grid Connection Clearance		
15	Woodland and forest	Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	0	High	6	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	High	Standard difficulty applied	High	0.33	0.00	Proposed Planting	No longer required - was only included to offset loss of LMD in line with user guide guidance but this is now retained	
16	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	3.6169	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	5% created modified grassland solar array area		
17	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	4.6307	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	5% inf of retained other neutral grassland		
18																									
19																									
20																									
21	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	NBBMA Proposed Raised Bank (with Grassland)		
22	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	NBBMA Proposed Grassland (Trees to be Removed)		
23	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	NBBMA Proposed Water Storage Area		
24	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	NBBMA Existing Scrape		
25	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	NBBMA Proposed Wet Grassland Area		
26	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	NBBMA Proposed Grassland		
27	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	NBBMA Proposed Additional Scrape		
28	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	NBBMA Proposed Islands		
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									
41																									
42																									
43																									
44																									
45																									
46																									
47																									
48																									
49																									
50																									
51																									
52																									
53																									
54																									
55																									
56																									
57																									
58																									
59																									
60																									
61																									
62																									
63																									
64																									
65																									
66																									
67																									
68																									
69																									
70																									
71																									
72																									
73																									
74																									
75																									
76																									
77																									
78																									
79																									
80																									
81																									
82																									
83																									
84																									
85																									
86																									
87																									
88																									
89																									
90																									
91																									
92																									
93																									
94																									
95																									
96																									
97																									
98																									
99																									
100																									
101																									
102																									
103																									
104																									
105																									
106																									
107																									
108																									
109																									
110																									
111																									
112																									
113																									
114																									
115																									
116																									
117																									
118																									
119																									
120																									
121																									

| | | |

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits excluding NRMMA) Map Reference:

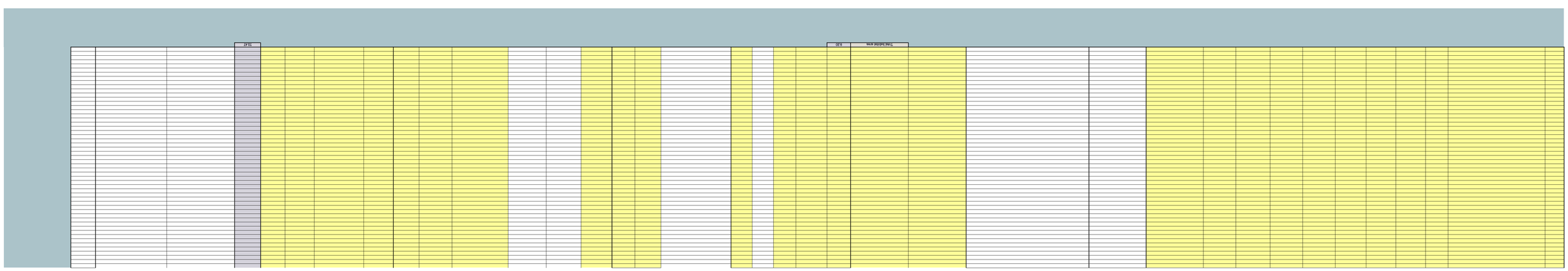
A-3 On-Site Habitat Enhancement

Condenser / Show Columns | Condenser / Show Rows

Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	548.46
Total Net % Change	34.99%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲

| | Baseline habitats | | | | | | | | | Proposed Habitat (Broad habitat pre-populated but can be overridden) | | Change in distinctiveness and condition | | Post intervention habitats | | | | | | | | |


12.42
8.20
Total Material Area

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits excluding NBBMA) Map Reference:

D-1 Off-Site Habitat Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	348.46
Total Net % Change	26.90%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲

	Existing area habitats				Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Spatial risk multiplier	Ecological baseline					Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VH,H or irreplaceable habitat	Comments			
Ref	Broad habitat	Habitat type	Irreplaceable habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier		Spatial risk category	Total habitat units	Area retained	Area enhanced	Baseline units retained	Baseline units enhanced	Area lost	Units lost		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									
41																									
42																									
43																									
44																									
45																									
46																									
47																									
48																									
49																									
50																									
51																									
52																									
53																									
54																									
55																									
56																									
57																									
58																									
59																									
60																									
61																									
62																									
63																									
64																									
65																									
66																									
67																									
68																									
69																									
70																									
71																									
72																									
73																									
74																									
75																									
76																									
77																									
78																									
79																									
80																									
81																									
82																									
83																									
84																									
85																									
86																									
87																									
88																									
89																									
90																									
91																									
92																									
93																									
94																									
95																									
96																									
97																									
98																									
99																									
100																									
101																									
102																									
103																									
104																									
105																									
106																									
107																									
108																									
109																									
110																									
111																									
112																									
113																									
114																									
115																									
116																									
117																									
118																									
119																									
120																									
121																									
122																									
123																									
124																									
125																									
126																									
127																									
128																									
129																									
130																									
131																									
132																									
133																									
134																									
135																									
136																									
137																									
138																									
139																									
140																									
141																									
142																									
143																									
144																									
145																									
146																									
147																									
148																									
149																									
150																									
151																									
152																									
153																									
154																									
155																									
156																									
157																									
158																									
159																									
160																									
161																									
162																									
163																									
164																									
165																									
166																									
167																									
168																									
169																									
170																									
171																									

| | | |

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits excluding NBBMA) Map Reference:

D-2 Off-Site Habitat Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	348.46
Total Net % Change	26.90%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲
Area Check	Area Acceptable ✓

	Post intervention habitats																												
								Strategic significance			Temporal risk multiplier						Difficulty risk multipliers				Spatial risk multiplier		Comments				
Ref	Broad Habitat	Proposed habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Spatial risk category	Habitat units delivered	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference	Baseline Ref
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													
31																													
32																													
33																													
34																													
35																													
36																													
37																													
38																													
39																													
40																													
41																													
42																													
43																													
44																													
45																													
46																													
47																													
48																													
49																													
50																													
51																													
52																													
53																													
54																													
55																													
56																													
57																													
58																													
59																													
60																													
61																													
62																													
63																													
64																													
65																													
66																													
67																													
68																													
69																													
70																													
71																													
72																													
73																													
74																													
75																													
76																													
77																													
78																													
79																													
80																													
81																													
82																													
83																													
84																													
85																													
86																													
87																													
88																													
89																													
90																													
91																													
92																													
93																													
94																													
95																													
96																													
97																													
98																													
99																													
100																													
101																													
102																													
103																													
104																													
105																													
106																													
107																													
108																													
109																													
110																													
111																													
112																													
113																													
114																													
115																													
116																													
117																													
118																													
119																													
120																													
121																													
122																													
123																													
124																													
125																													
126																													
127																													
128																													
129																													
130																													
131																													
132																													
133																													
134																													
135																													
136																													
137																													
138																													
139																													
140																													
141																													
142																													
143																													
144																													
145																													
146																													
147																													
148																													
149																													
150																													
151																													
152																													
153																													
154																													
155																													
156																													
157																													
158																													
159																													
160																													
161																													
162																													
163																													
164																													
165																													
166																													
167																													
168																													
169																													
170																													
171																													
172																													
173																													

| | | |

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits excluding NHBMA) Map Reference:

D-3 Off-Site Habitat Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	346.48
Total Net % Change	58.05%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲

| | Baseline habitats | | | | | | | | | | Proposed Habitat (Broad habitat pre-populated but can be overridden) | | Change in distinctiveness and condition | | Area (hectares) | Distinctiveness | Score | Condition | Score | Post intervention habitats | | | | | | | | | |

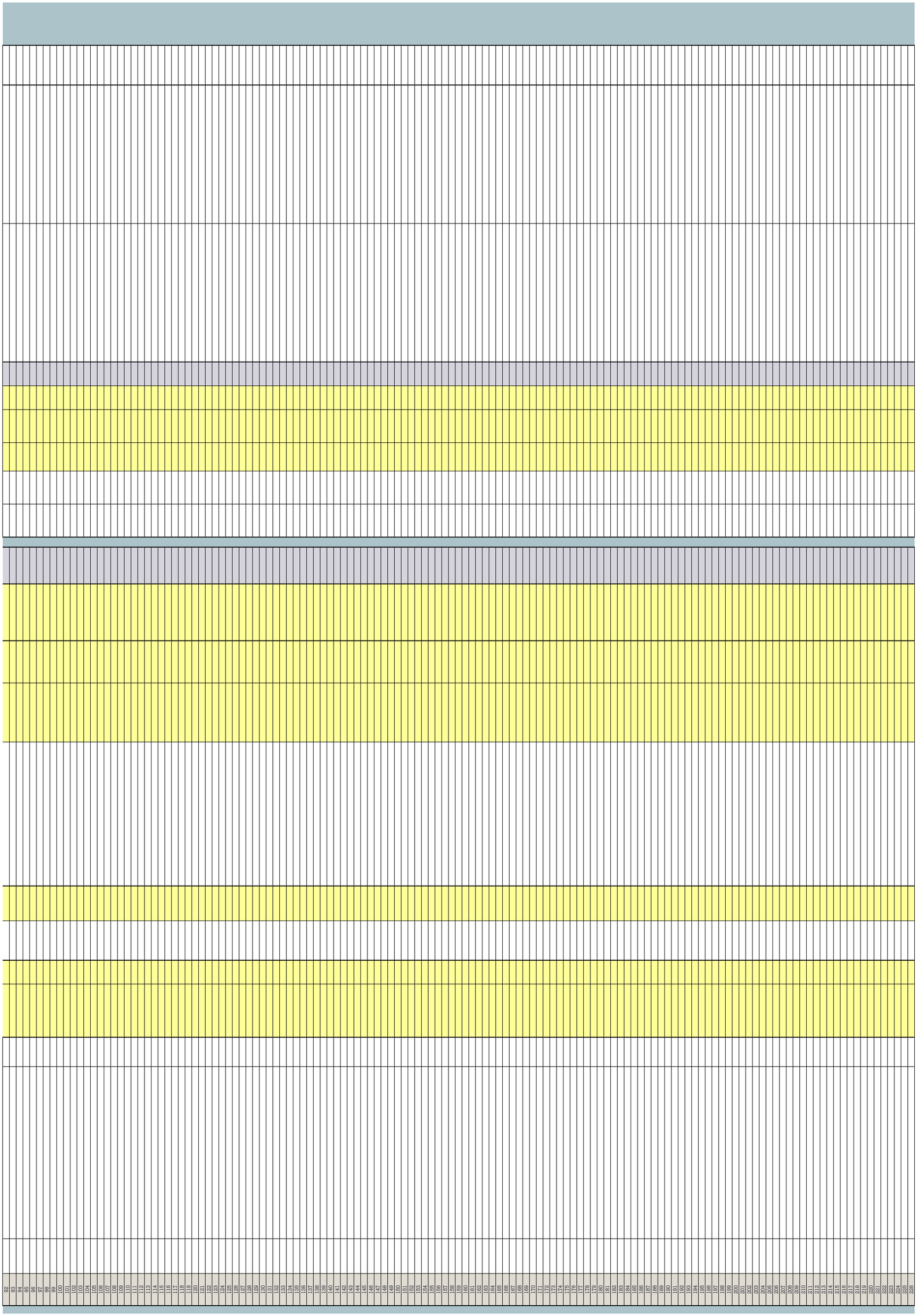
oject Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits excluding NBBMA) Map Referenc

B-1 On-Site Hedge Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	48.29
Total Net % Change	90.37%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Existing hedgerow habitats			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Ecological baseline						Comments		
Ref	Hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier		Total hedgerow units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length lost	Units lost	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	H01	Native hedgerow	0.75	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	5.18	0.727		5.02	0.00	0.02	0.16			H01
2	H02	Native hedgerow	0.248	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.71	0.241		1.66	0.00	0.01	0.05			H02
3	H03	Native hedgerow	0.101	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.70	0.087		0.60	0.00	0.01	0.10			H03
4	H04	Native hedgerow	0.259	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.79	0.246		1.70	0.00	0.01	0.09			H04
5	H05	Native hedgerow	0.134	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.92	0.134		0.92	0.00	0.00	0.00			H05
6	H06	Native hedgerow	0.26	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.79	0.241		1.66	0.00	0.02	0.13			H06
7	H07	Native hedgerow	0.216	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.49	0.216		1.49	0.00	0.00	0.00			H07
8	H08	Native hedgerow	0.179	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.24	0.179		1.24	0.00	0.00	0.00			H08
9	H15	Native hedgerow	0.357	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.64	0.357		1.64	0.00	0.00	0.00			H15
10	H50	Native hedgerow	0.122	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.56	0.119		0.55	0.00	0.00	0.01			H50
11	H51	Native hedgerow	0.34	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	2.35	0.326		2.25	0.00	0.01	0.10			H51
12	H52	Native hedgerow	0.439	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	3.03	0.42		2.90	0.00	0.02	0.13			H52
13	H53	Native hedgerow with trees	0.226	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	3.12	0.226		3.12	0.00	0.00	0.00			H53
14	H54	Species-rich native hedgerow	0.295	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	4.07	0.277		3.82	0.00	0.02	0.25			H54
15	H55	Species-rich native hedgerow	0.788	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	10.87	0.769		10.61	0.00	0.02	0.26			H55
16	H56	Native hedgerow	0.155	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.07	0.155		1.07	0.00	0.00	0.00			H56
17	H57	Native hedgerow	0.451	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	2.07	0.446		2.05	0.00	0.01	0.02			H57
18	H58	Native hedgerow	0.272	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.25	0.27		1.24	0.00	0.00	0.01			H58
19	H59	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0.282	High	6	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Like for like or better	5.84	0.278		5.75	0.00	0.00	0.08			H59
20	H60	Native hedgerow	0.133	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.61	0.133		0.61	0.00	0.00	0.00			H60
21	TL01	Line of trees	0.25	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.15	0.25		1.15	0.00	0.00	0.00			TL01
22	TL50	Line of trees	0.052	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.24	0.052		0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00			TL50
23	TL53	Line of trees	0.162	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.75	0.15		0.69	0.00	0.01	0.06			TL53
24																					
25	TL51	Line of trees	0	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
26	TL51	Line of trees	0	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
27	TL52	Line of trees	0	Low	2	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
28	TL53	Line of trees	0	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
29	TL54	Line of trees	0	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
30	TL55	Line of trees	0	Low	2	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					
51																					
52																					
53																					
54																					
55																					
56																					
57																					
58																					
59																					
60																					
61																					
62																					
63																					
64																					
65																					
66																					
67																					
68																					
69																					
70																					
71																					
72																					
73																					
74																					
75																					
76																					
77																					
78																					
79																					
80																					
81																					
82																					
83																					
84																					
85																					
86																					
87																					
88																					
89																					
90																					
91																					


92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226

227																					
228																					
229																					
230																					
231																					
232																					
233																					
234																					
235																					
236																					
237																					
238																					
239																					
240																					
241																					
242																					
243																					
244																					
245																					
246																					
247																					
248																					
			6.47									53.44									
													6.30	0.00	51.99	0.00	0.17	1.45			

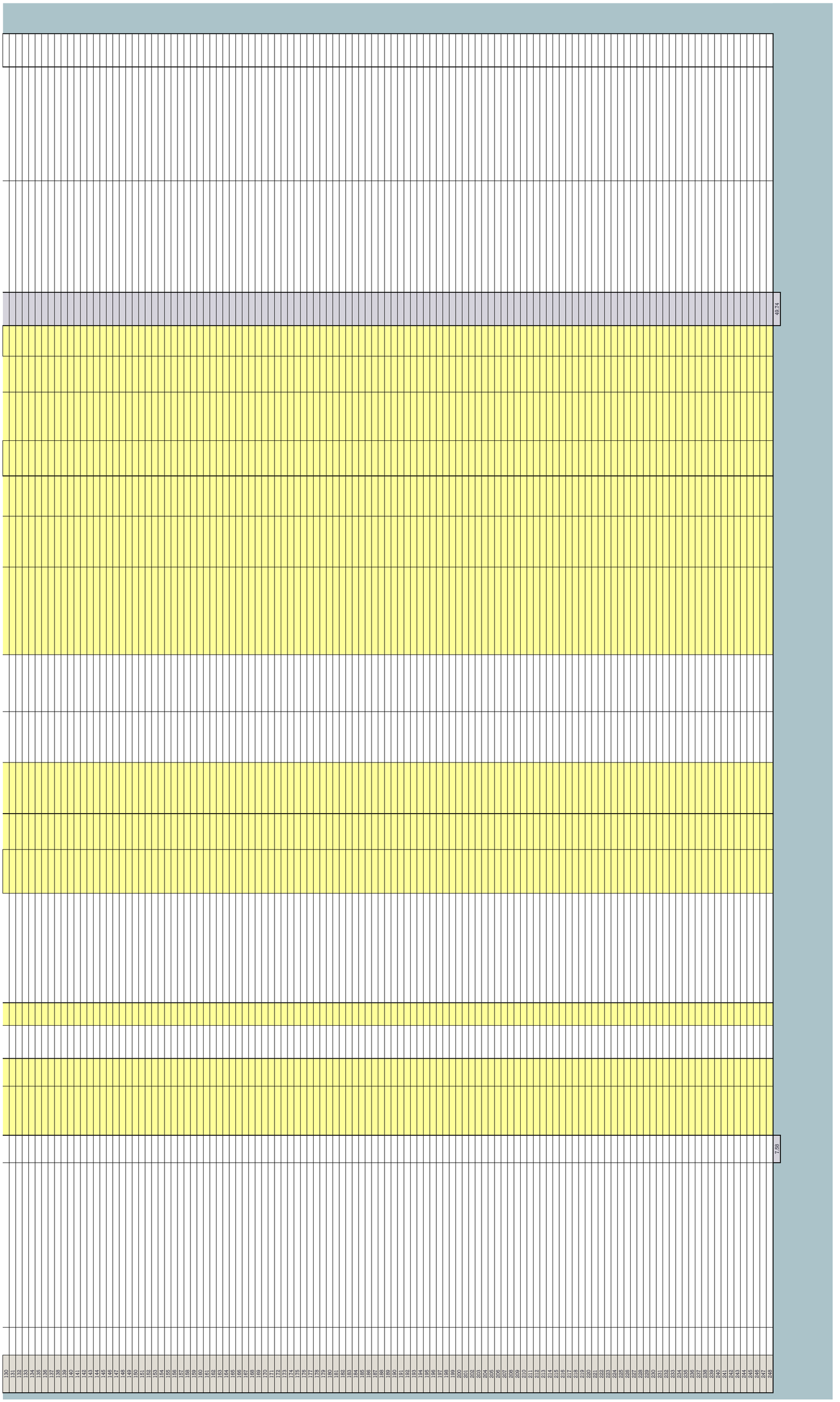
oject Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits excluding NBBMA) Map Referenc

B-2 On-Site Hedge Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	48.29
Total Net % Change	90.37%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

		Proposed habitats		Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier						Difficulty risk multipliers				Hedge units delivered	Comments		
Ref	New hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1		Species-rich native hedgerow	1.505	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	11.59			
2		Species-rich native hedgerow	1.036	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	4.60	To be maintained at low height		
3		Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	5.039	High	6	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	33.55			
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								
39																								
40																								
41																								
42																								
43																								
44																								
45																								
46																								
47																								
48																								
49																								
50																								
51																								
52																								
53																								
54																								
55																								
56																								
57																								
58																								
59																								
60																								
61																								
62																								
63																								
64																								
65																								
66																								
67																								
68																								
69																								
70																								
71																								
72																								
73																								
74																								
75																								
76																								
77																								
78																								
79																								
80																								
81																								
82																								
83																								
84																								
85																								
86																								
87																								
88																								
89																								
90																								
91																								
92																								
93																								
94																								
95																								
96																								
97																								
98																								
99																								
100																								
101																								
102																								
103																								
104																								
105																								
106																								
107																								
108																								
109																								
110																								
111																								
112																								
113																								
114																								
115																								
116																								
117																								
118																								
119																								
120																								
121																								
122																								
123																								
124																								
125																								
126																								
127																								
128																								
129																								


49.74
7.58
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248

Name: Prodsham Solar (Order Limits excluding NBBMA) Map Ref

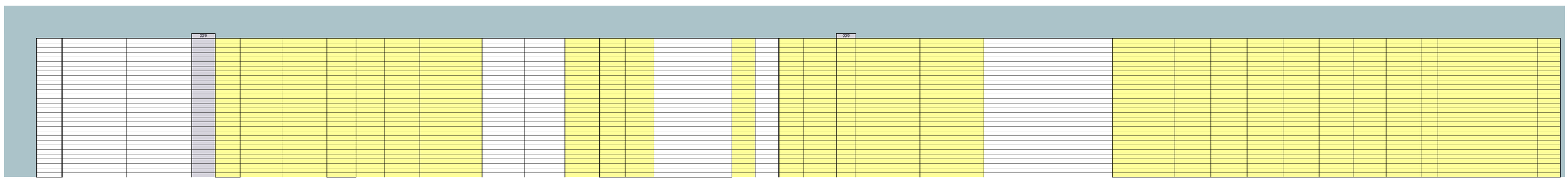
B-3 On-Site Hedge Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	48.29
Total Net % Change	90.37%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Baseline Habitats										Post intervention habitats																								
												Change in distinctiveness and condition			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier						Difficulty risk multipliers					Comments		
Baseline ref	Baseline habitat	Length (km)	Baseline distinctiveness band	Baseline distinctiveness score	Baseline condition category	Baseline condition score	Baseline strategic significance category	Baseline strategic significance score	Baseline habitat units	Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Proposed habitat	Distinctiveness movement	Condition movement	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat enhanced in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat enhancement (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of enhancement	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of enhancement	Difficulty multiplier applied	Hedge units delivered	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number



Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits excluding NBBMA) Map Ref

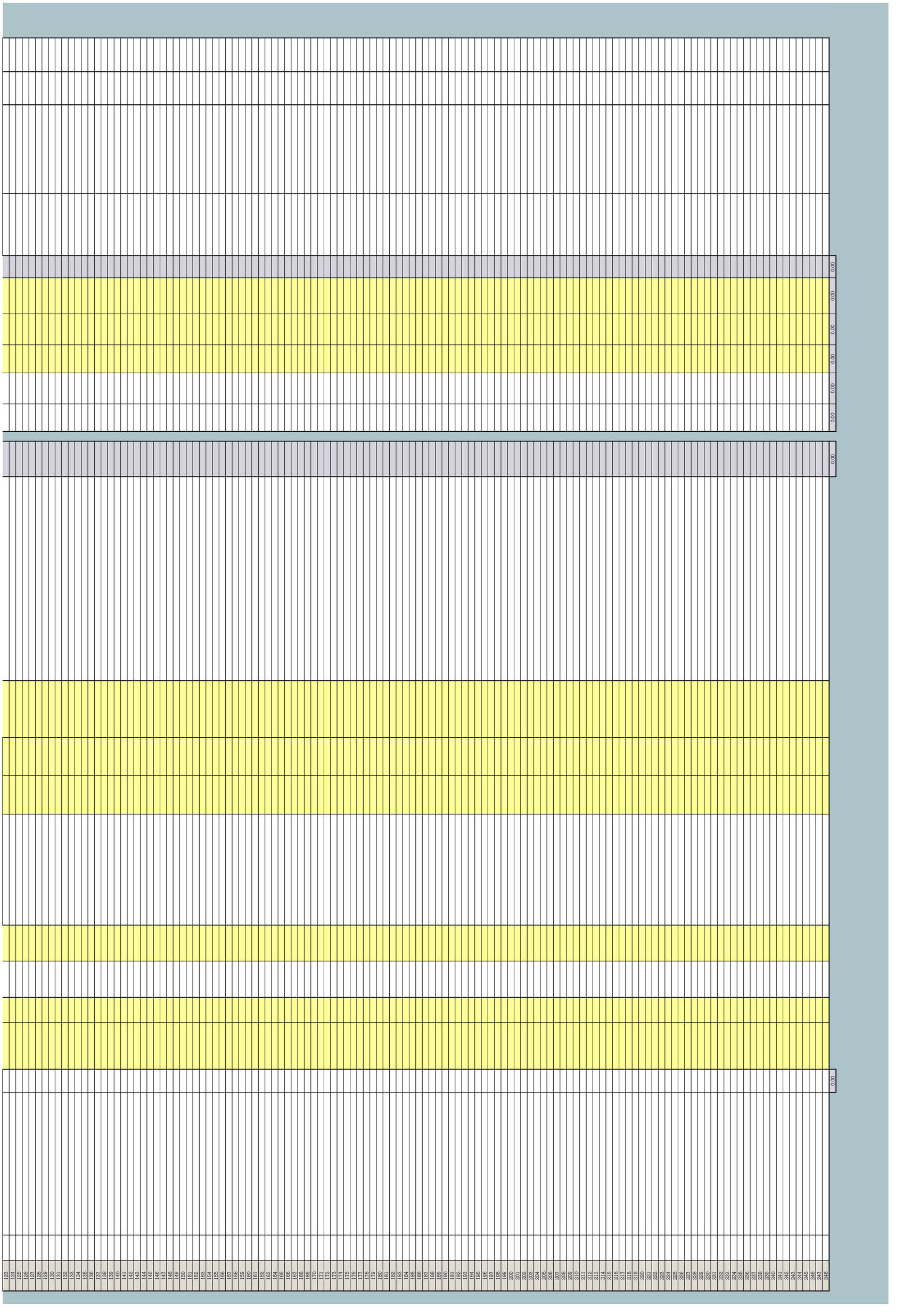
E-1 Off-Site Hedge Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	48.29
Total Net % Change	90.37%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Existing hedgerow habitats			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Spatial risk multiplier	Ecological baseline							Comments			
Ref	Hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier		Spatial risk category	Total hedgerow units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length lost	Units lost	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39																							
40																							
41																							
42																							
43																							
44																							
45																							
46																							
47																							
48																							
49																							
50																							
51																							
52																							
53																							
54																							
55																							
56																							
57																							
58																							
59																							
60																							
61																							
62																							
63																							
64																							
65																							
66																							
67																							
68																							
69																							
70																							
71																							
72																							
73																							
74																							
75																							
76																							
77																							
78																							
79																							
80																							
81																							
82																							
83																							
84																							
85																							
86																							
87																							
88																							
89																							
90																							
91																							
92																							
93																							
94																							
95																							
96																							
97																							
98																							
99																							
100																							
101																							
102																							
103																							
104																							
105																							
106																							
107																							
108																							
109																							
110																							
111																							
112																							
113																							
114																							
115																							
116																							
117																							
118																							
119																							
120																							
121																							
122																							


0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits excluding NBBMA) Map Reference:

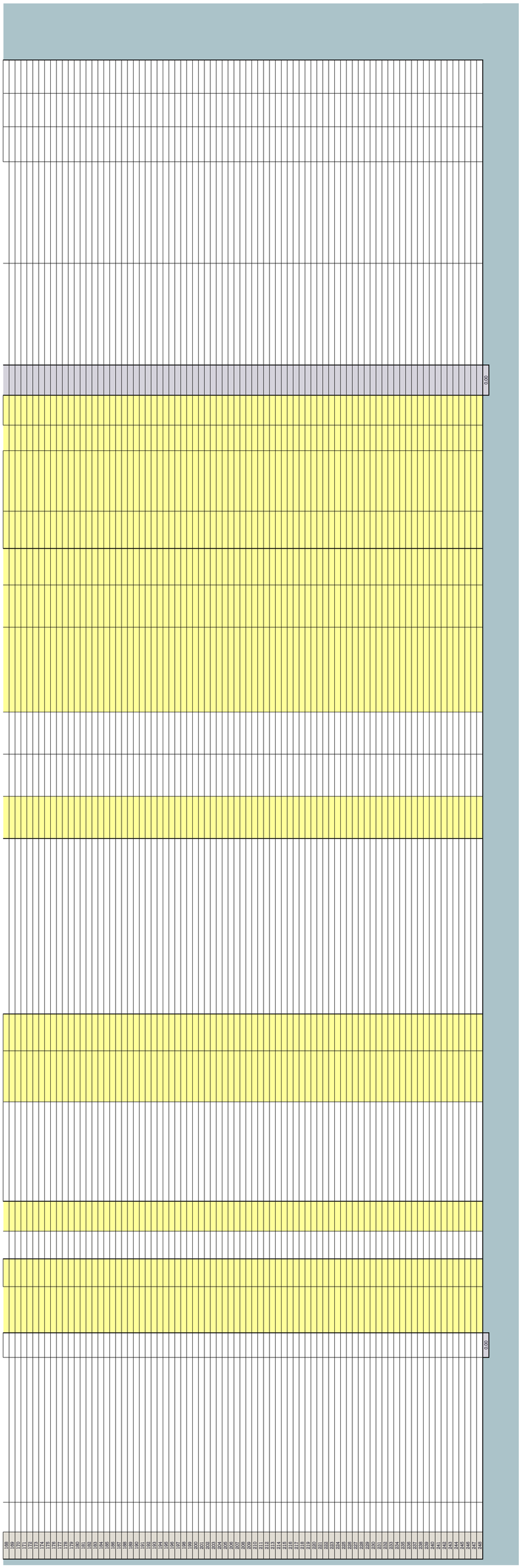
E-2 Off-Site Hedge Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	48.29
Total Net % Change	90.31%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Proposed habitats			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Spatial risk multiplier	Temporal multiplier						Difficulty risk multipliers				Hedge units delivered	Comments				
Ref	New hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Spatial risk category	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference	Baseline ref
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											
41																											
42																											
43																											
44																											
45																											
46																											
47																											
48																											
49																											
50																											
51																											
52																											
53																											
54																											
55																											
56																											
57																											
58																											
59																											
60																											
61																											
62																											
63																											
64																											
65																											
66																											
67																											
68																											
69																											
70																											
71																											
72																											
73																											
74																											
75																											
76																											
77																											
78																											
79																											
80																											
81																											
82																											
83																											
84																											
85																											
86																											
87																											
88																											
89																											
90																											
91																											
92																											
93																											
94																											
95																											
96																											
97																											
98																											
99																											
100																											
101																											
102																											
103																											
104																											
105																											
106																											
107																											
108																											
109																											
110																											
111																											
112																											
113																											
114																											
115																											
116																											
117																											
118																											
119																											
120																											
121																											
122																											
123																											
124																											
125																											
126																											
127																											
128																											
129																											
130																											
131																											
132																											
133																											
134																											
135																											
136																											
137																											
138																											
139																											
140																											
141																											
142																											
143																											
144																											
145																											
146																											
147																											
148																											
149																											
150																											
151																											
152																											
153																											
154																											
155																											
156																											
157																											
158																											
159																											
160																											
161																											
162																											
163																											
164																											
165																											
166																											
167																											


0.00
0.00

Project Name: Frogmarsh Solar (Cover Letter Reference: NSSL4) Map Reference:

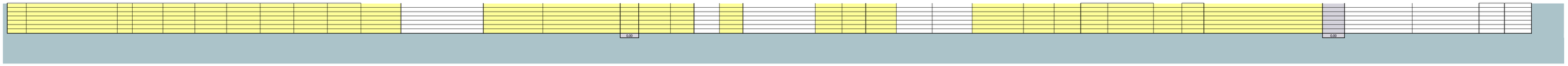
E-3 Off-Site Hedge Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	48.39
Total Net % Change	90.37%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

| Baseline habitats | | | | | | | | | | | Post intervention habitats | | | | | | | | | | |


0.00
0.00

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits excluding

C-1 On-Site WaterC' Baseline

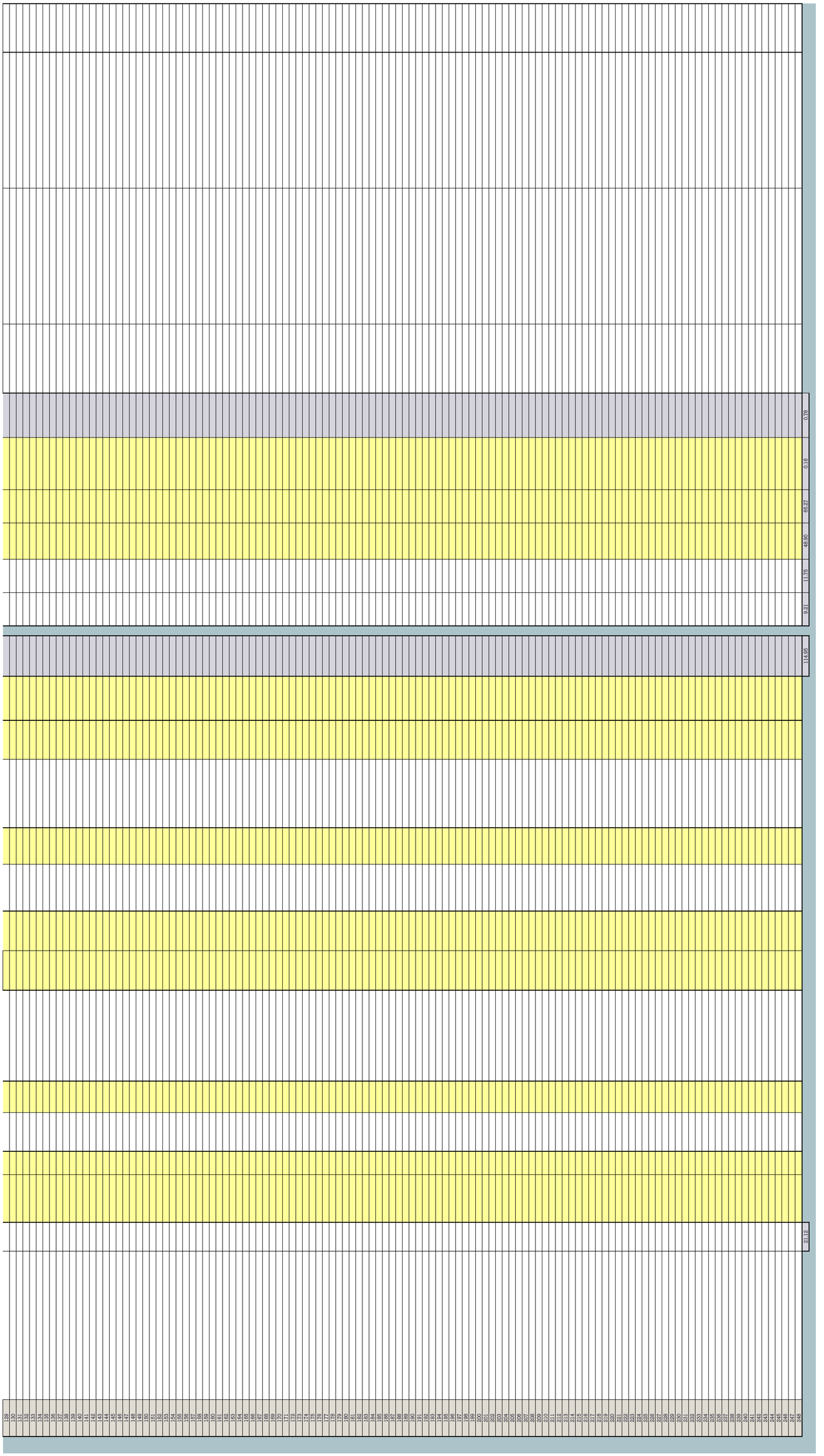
Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	8.93
Total Net % Change	7.77%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

Existing watercourse type			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment		Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Ecological baseline						Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VHDH	Comments		
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier		Total watercourse units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length Lost	Units Lost		User Comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Ditches	0.301	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	1.38	0.301		1.38	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 02
2	Ditches	0.144	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.99	0	0.144	0.00	0.99	0.00	0.00				Ditch 03
3	Ditches	0.006	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.04	0.006		0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 03
4	Ditches	0.125	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.55		0.125	0.00	0.55	0.00	0.00				Ditch 04
5	Ditches	0.227	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	1.02	0	0.227	0.00	1.02	0.00	0.00				Ditch 05
6	Ditches	0.37	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	1.70	0.37		1.70	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 06
7	Ditches	0.085	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.37	0	0.072	0.00	0.31	0.01	0.06				Ditch 07
8	Ditches	0.448	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	1.96	0	0.448	0.00	1.96	0.00	0.00				Ditch 07
9	Ditches	0.008	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.03	0.008	0	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 07 continued
10	Ditches	0.173	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.76		0.17	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.01				Ditch 07 continued
11	Ditches	0.097	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.42	0.097	0	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 08
12	Ditches	0.087	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.38	0	0.087	0.00	0.38	0.00	0.00				Ditch 08
13	Ditches	0.341	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	1.49	0	0.341	0.00	1.49	0.00	0.00				Ditch 09
14	Ditches	0.2	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.87	0	0.2	0.00	0.87	0.00	0.00				Ditch 09 continued
15	Ditches	0.445	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	1.94	0	0.442	0.00	1.93	0.00	0.01				Ditch 10
16	Ditches	0.056	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.24	0	0.043	0.00	0.19	0.01	0.06				Ditch 11
17	Ditches	0.206	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.90	0	0.206	0.00	0.90	0.00	0.00				Ditch 11
18	Ditches	0.278	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	1.92	0	0.278	0.00	1.92	0.00	0.00				Ditch 12
19	Ditches	0.248	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.86	0	0.237	0.00	0.82	0.01	0.04				Ditch 13
20	Ditches	0.012	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.04	0	0.012	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00				Ditch 13
21	Ditches	0.221	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.97	0	0.198	0.00	0.87	0.02	0.10				Ditch 14
22	Ditches	0.005	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.02	0	0.005	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00				Ditch 15
23	Ditches	0.745	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	2.88	0	0.722	0.00	2.79	0.02	0.09				Ditch 15
24	Ditches	0.209	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.84	0	0.209	0.00	0.84	0.00	0.00				Ditch 15
25	Ditches	0.518	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	2.07	0.518		2.07	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 16
26	Ditches	0.072	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.33	0.072	0	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 17
27	Ditches	0.083	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.33	0.083	0	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 18
28	Ditches	0.104	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.42	0.104	0	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 18
29	Ditches	0.091	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.42	0.091	0	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 19
30	Ditches	0.043	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.20	0.043	0	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 20
31	Ditches	0.14	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.56	0.14		0.56	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 21
32	Ditches	0.558	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	2.16		0.558	0.00	2.16	0.00	0.00				Ditch 22
33	Ditches	0.155	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.53	0	0.155	0.00	0.53	0.00	0.00				Ditch 23
34	Ditches	0.119	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.82	0	0.119	0.00	0.82	0.00	0.00				Ditch 24
35	Ditches	0.355	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	2.45	0	0.355	0.00	2.45	0.00	0.00				Ditch 25
36	Ditches	0.147	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	1.01	0	0.147	0.00	1.01	0.00	0.00				Ditch 25
37	Ditches	0.024	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.11			0.00	0.00	0.02	0.11				Ditch 40
38	Ditches	0.22	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	1.01	0.22		1.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 50
39	Ditches	0.601	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	2.76	0.601		2.76	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 50
40	Ditches	0.47	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	3.63	0.47		3.63	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 51
41	Ditches	0.103	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	0.80	0.103		0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 51 Continued
42	Ditches	0.135	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	0.61	0.135	0	0.61	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 54
43	Ditches	0.634	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	2.92	0.634		2.92	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 55
44	Ditches	0.135	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	0.99	0	0.135	0.00	0.99	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56
45	Ditches	0.189	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	1.39	0	0.189	0.00	1.39	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56
46	Ditches	0.083	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	0.61	0	0.083	0.00	0.61	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56
47	Ditches	0.276	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	2.03	0	0.276	0.00	2.03	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56 continued
48	Ditches	0.262	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	1.93	0.262		1.93	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56 continued
49	Ditches	0.064	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	0.29	0.064		0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 60
50	Ditches	0.59	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	2.66	0.59		2.66	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 60
51	Ditches	0.216	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.75	0.216		0.75	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 62
52	Ditches	0.021	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.07	0.021		0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 62
53	Ditches	0.129	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.45	0.129		0.45	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 62
54	Ditches	0.066	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.23	0.066		0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 63
55	Ditches	0.104	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.36	0.104		0.36	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 63
56	Ditches	0.143	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.57	0.143		0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 64
57	Culvert	0.018	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.03	0.018		0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 65
58	Ditches	0.249	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.86	0.249		0.86	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 66
59	Ditches	0.225	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	1.04	0.225		1.04	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 67
60	Ditches	0.045	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.21	0.045		0.21	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 69
61	Ditches	0.285	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	1.10	0	0.285	0.00	1.10	0.00	0.00				Ditch 71
62	Ditches	0.161	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.56	0	0.149	0.00	0.51	0.01	0.04				Ditch 72
63	Ditches	0.727	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	2.51	0	0.727	0.00	2.51	0.00	0.00				Ditch 73/68
64	Ditches	0.285	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	1.31	0.285		1.31	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 74
65	Ditches	0.778	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	3.11	0	0.76	0.00	3.04	0.02	0.07				Ditch 75

66	Ditches	0.11	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.38	0	0.11	0.00	0.38	0.00	0.00				Ditch 76
67	Ditches	0.015	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.05	0	0.015	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00				Ditch 76
68	Ditches	0.781	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	3.13	0	0.776	0.00	3.11	0.01	0.02				Ditch 78/77
69	Ditches	0.206	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	0.93	0	0.206	0.00	0.93	0.00	0.00				Ditch 79
70	Ditches	0.463	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	4.05	0	0.463	0.00	4.05	0.00	0.00				Ditch 80
71	Ditches	0.188	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	2.26	0	0.188	0.00	2.26	0.00	0.00				Ditch 83
72	Ditches	0.347	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	1.34	0	0.347	0.00	1.34	0.00	0.00				Ditch 84
73	Priority habitat	0.028	V.High	8	Fairly Poor	1.5	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	Minor	0.8	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	0.30	0.028		0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00				Hoolpool Gutter
74	Priority habitat	0.078	V.High	8	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	1.44	0.078		1.44	0.00	0.00	0.00				River Weaver (W4)
75	Other rivers and streams	0.637	High	6	Fairly Poor	1.5	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Moderate/ Moderate	0.85	Same habitat required =	5.60	0.079	0.558	0.70	4.91	0.00	0.00				W3a
76	Other rivers and streams	0.387	High	6	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Moderate/ Minor	0.9	Same habitat required =	4.81		0.387	0.00	4.81	0.00	0.00				W3b
77	Ditches	0.004	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.06	0.004		0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
78	Ditches	0.006	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Moderate/ No Encroachment	0.92	Same habitat required =	0.08	0.006		0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
79	Ditches	0.012	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.14	0.012		0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
80	Culvert	0.018	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.03	0.018		0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
81	Ditches	0.004	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.04	0.004		0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
82	Ditches	0.001	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.01	0.001		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
83	Ditches	0.034	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.47	0.034		0.47	0.00	0.00	0.00				AxisD16
84	Ditches	0.07	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.97	0.07		0.97	0.00	0.00	0.00				AxisD16
85	Ditches	0.288	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	3.46		0.274	0.00	3.29	0.01	0.17				AxisD19
86	Ditches	0.009	Medium	4	Good	3	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.12	0.009		0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00				been CA
87	Culvert	0.005	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.005		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				AxisD16 Culvert
88	Culvert	0.006	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.006		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D02 Culvert
89	Culvert	0.006	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.006		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D03 Culvert
90	Culvert	0.024	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.04	0.024		0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00				D06 Culvert
91	Culvert	0.007	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.007		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D07 Culvert
92	Culvert	0.005	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.005		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D07 Culvert
93	Culvert	0.009	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.009		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D07 Culvert
94	Culvert	0.005	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.005		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D08 Culvert
95	Culvert	0.004	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.004		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D11 Culvert
96	Culvert	0.005	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.005		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D13 Culvert
97	Culvert	0.002	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00	0.002		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D15 Culvert
98	Culvert	0.019	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.03	0.019		0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00				D22 Culvert
99	Culvert	0.013	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.02	0.013		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				D23 Culvert
100	Culvert	0.009	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.009		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D24 Culvert
101	Culvert	0.02	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.03	0.02		0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00				D25 Culvert
102	Culvert	0.012	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.02	0.012		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				D50 Culvert
103	Culvert	0.005	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.005		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D56 Culvert
104	Culvert	0.008	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.008		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D56 Culvert
105	Culvert	0.008	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.008		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D56 Culvert
106	Culvert	0.016	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.03	0.016		0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00				D56 Culvert
107	Culvert	0.01	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.02	0.01		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				D62 Culvert
108	Culvert	0.008	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.008		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D62 Culvert
109	Culvert	0.012	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.02	0.012		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				D63 Culvert
110	Culvert	0.025	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.04	0.025		0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00				D63 Culvert
111	Culvert	0.011	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.02	0.011		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				D63 Culvert
112	Culvert	0.007	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.007		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D76 Culvert
113																									
114	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D57 NBBMA
115	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D58 NBBMA
116	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D59 NBBMA
117																									
118	Ditches	0.32	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	2.36		0.32	0.00	2.36	0.00	0.00				D56 continued
119	Canals	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				MSC NBBMA
120	Canals	0.59	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	2.71	0.59		2.71	0.00	0.00	0.00				MSC SOLAR
121	Other rivers and streams	1.6	High	6	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	11.04	1.6		11.04	0.00	0.00	0.00				Weaver SOLAR
122																									
123																									
124																									
125																									
126																									
127																									
128																									


0.78
0.16
65.27
46.90
11.75
8.21
114.95
2112
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248

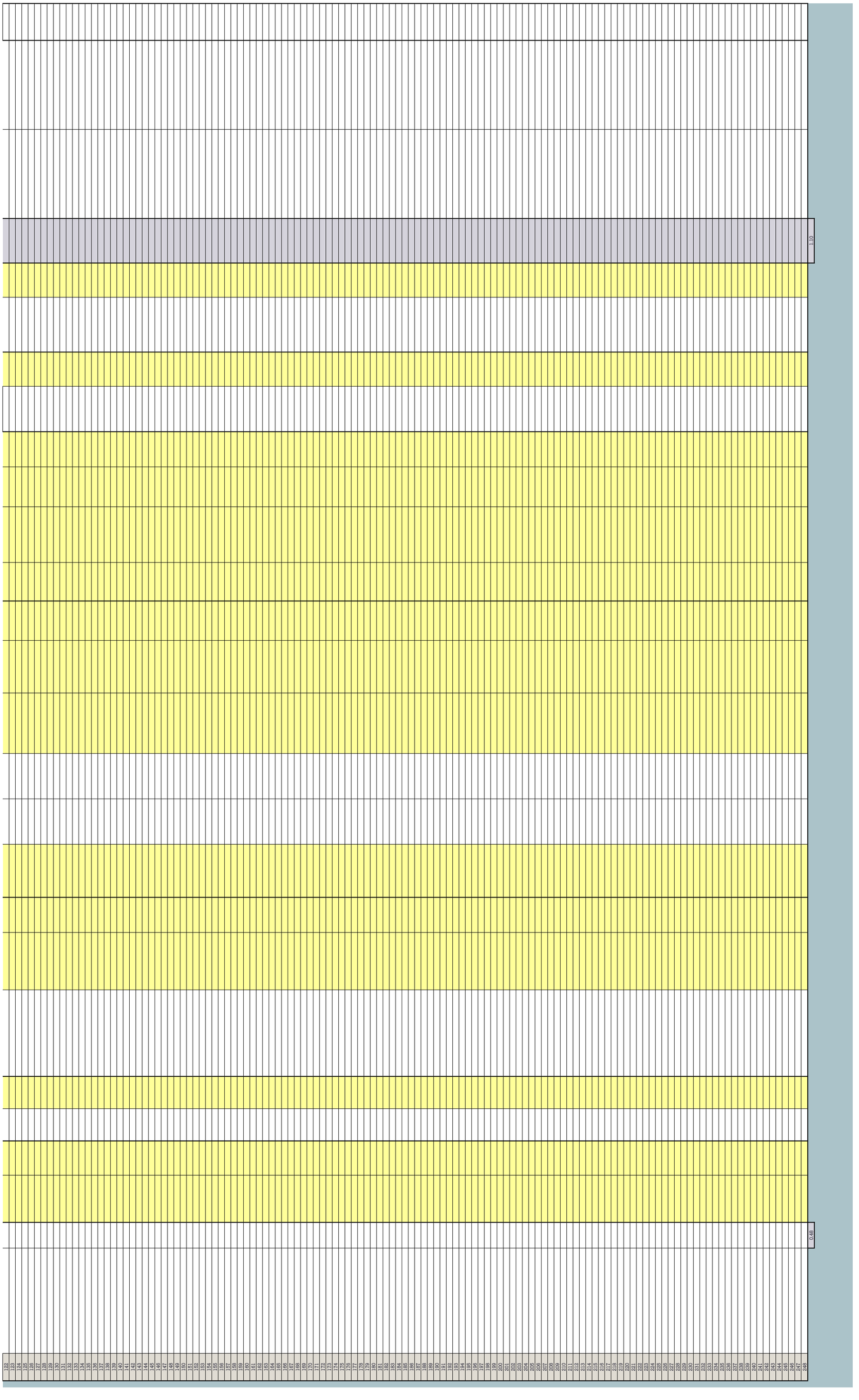
Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits excluding NBBMA)
Map Reference:

C-2 On-Site WaterC' Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	8.93
Total Net % Change	7.77%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Proposed habitats		Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier					Difficulty multipliers				Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment		Watercourse units delivered	Comments		
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Ditches	0.024	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	Major	0.5	Major/Major	0.75	0.03	D40 with increased encroachment Post-Development		D40
2	Ditches	0.312	Medium	4	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.93	Proposed ditches within wetland area, east of marsh Farm		
3	Culvert	0.013	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.01	Culvert at D07		Ditch 03
4	Culvert	0.003	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D07		Ditch 04
5	Culvert	0.003	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D10		Ditch 07
6	Culvert	0.014	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.01	Culvert at D11		Ditch 08
7	Culvert	0.011	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.01	Culvert at D13		Ditch 09
8	Culvert	0.023	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.02	Culvert at D14		Ditch 10
9	Culvert	0.023	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.02	Culvert at D15		Ditch 11
10	Culvert	0.012	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.01	Culvert at D72		Ditch 12
11	Culvert	0.019	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.02	Culvert at D75		Ditch 13
12	Culvert	0.005	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.01	Culvert at D78/77		Ditch 14
13	Culvert	0.014	Low	2	Poor	1	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.01	Culvert at AxisD19		Ditch 15
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											
41																											
42																											
43																											
44																											
45																											
46																											
47																											
48																											
49																											
50																											
51																											
52																											
53																											
54																											
55																											
56																											
57																											
58																											
59																											
60																											
61																											
62																											
63																											
64																											
65																											
66																											
67																											
68																											
69																											
70																											
71																											
72																											
73																											
74																											
75																											
76																											
77																											
78																											
79																											
80																											
81																											
82																											
83																											
84																											
85																											
86																											
87																											
88																											
89																											
90																											
91																											
92																											
93																											
94																											
95																											
96																											
97																											
98																											
99																											
100																											
101																											
102																											
103																											
104																											
105																											
106																											
107																											
108																											
109																											
110																											
111																											
112																											
113																											
114																											
115																											
116																											
117																											
118																											
119																											
120																											
121																											


1.10
0.48

ct Name: Prodsham Solar (Order Limits excluding NRMA) | Map Reference:

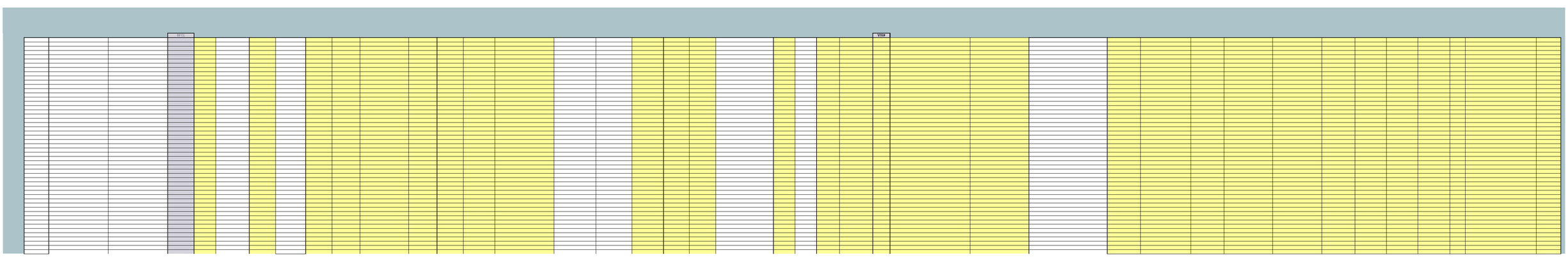
C-3 On-Site WaterC' Enhancement

Crossbase / Show Columns | Crossbase / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	8.93
Total Net % Change	7.75%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

| Baseline habitats | | | | | | | | | | | | Post intervention habitats | | | | | | | | | | | |


VINF

Project Name: Hoghton Solar (Offset Units excluding NBBNP) - Map Reference:

F-1 Off-Site WaterC' Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	8.93
Total Net % Change	7.77%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

Existing watercourse type			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment		Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Spatial risk multiplier	Ecological baseline						Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VHDH	Comments			
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier		Spatial risk category	Total watercourse units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length lost	Units lost		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											
41																											
42																											
43																											
44																											
45																											
46																											
47																											
48																											
49																											
50																											
51																											
52																											
53																											
54																											
55																											
56																											
57																											
58																											
59																											
60																											
61																											
62																											
63																											
64																											
65																											
66																											
67																											
68																											
69																											
70																											
71																											
72																											
73																											
74																											
75																											
76																											
77																											
78																											
79																											
80																											
81																											
82																											
83																											
84																											
85																											
86																											
87																											
88																											
89																											
90																											
91																											
92																											
93																											
94																											
95																											
96																											
97																											
98																											
99																											
100																											
101																											
102																											
103																											
104																											
105																											
106																											
107																											
108																											
109																											
110																											
111																											
112																											
113																											
114																											
115																											
116																											
117																											
118																											
119																											
120																											
121																											
122																											
123																											
124																											
125																											
126																											
127																											
128																											
129																											
130																											
131																											
132																											
133																											
134																											
135																											
136																											
137																											
138																											
139																											
140																											
141																											
142																											
143																											
144																											
145																											
146																											
147																											
148																											
149																											

| | | |

Project Name: Proposed Solar (Order limits excluding NRMA) Map Reference:

F-2 Off-Site WaterC' Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	8.93
Total Net % Change	7.77%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Proposed habitats		Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier						Difficulty multipliers				Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment		Spatial risk multiplier		Comments				
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition/years	Final time to target Multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier	Spatial risk category	Watercourse units delivered	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number	Off-site reference	Baseline ref
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														
31																														
32																														
33																														
34																														
35																														
36																														
37																														
38																														
39																														
40																														
41																														
42																														
43																														
44																														
45																														
46																														
47																														
48																														
49																														
50																														
51																														
52																														
53																														
54																														
55																														
56																														
57																														
58																														
59																														
60																														
61																														
62																														
63																														
64																														
65																														
66																														
67																														
68																														
69																														
70																														
71																														
72																														
73																														
74																														
75																														
76																														
77																														
78																														
79																														
80																														
81																														
82																														
83																														
84																														
85																														
86																														
87																														
88																														
89																														
90																														
91																														
92																														
93																														
94																														
95																														
96																														
97																														
98																														
99																														
100																														
101																														
102																														
103																														
104																														
105																														
106																														
107																														
108																														
109																														
110																														
111																														
112																														
113																														
114																														
115																														
116																														
117																														
118																														
119																														
120																														
121																														
122																														
123																														
124																														
125																														
126																														
127																														
128																														
129																														
130																														
131																														
132																														
133																														
134																														
135																														
136																														
137																														
138																														
139																														
140																														
141																														
142																														
143																														
144																														
145																														
146																														
147																														
148																														
149																														
150																														
151																														
152																														

| | | |

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order limits excluding NRIMA) Main Reference:

F-3 Off-Site WaterC Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	8.93
Total Net % Change	7.77%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

| | Baseline habitats | | | | | | | | | | | Post intervention habitats | | | | | | | | | | |

	Target	Baseline Units	Required Units	Unit Deficit
Area habitats	10.00%	1295.31	1424.85	0.00
Hedgerows	10.00%	53.44	58.78	0.00
Watercourses	10.00%	114.95	126.44	2.56 ▲

Tier	Unit Shortfall by Tier	Unit Shortfall by Tier (SRM Included)
A1	7.23	14.46 ▲
A2	0.00	0.00
A3	0.00	0.00
A4	1.22	2.45 ▲
A5	0.00	0.00
H	0.00	0.00
W	2.56	5.12 ▲

HIGH

Tier	Habitat	Habitat Group	Unit Change	Losses in Tier
A5	Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00
	Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Marl lakes	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Peat lakes	Lakes	0.00	
A4	Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	Grassland	0.00	0.00
	Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Lakes	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	Coastal lagoons	0.00	
	Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	
A3	Woodland and forest - Felled./Replacement for felled woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00
	Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
A2	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00
	Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	Grassland	0.00	
	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	
	Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	
	Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Heathland and shrub	0.00	
	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	
	Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Urban	0.00	
A1	Grassland - Traditional orchards	Grassland	0.00	-5.00
	Wetland - Reedbeds	Wetland	-5.00	

Rule 1	Higher surplus is used to offset loss of medium distinctiveness of the same broad habitat category.
Rule 2	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset the loss of the most expensive medium credit tier of A4
Rule 3	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset the loss of the second most expensive medium credit tier of A2
Rule 4	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset the loss of the third most expensive medium credit tier A1
Rule 5	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset losses from low distinctiveness habitats

MEDIUM

	Very High + High Distinctiveness Surplus Availability		Medium Distinctiveness Losses		Rule 1	Rule 2	Rule 3	Rule 4		Final Losses in Tier
	Habitat Group	Unit Gain Available in Broad Habitat Group	Habitat Group	Losses Requiring Offset	Remaining Available After Rule 1	Remaining Available After Rule 2	Remaining Available After Rule 3	Remaining Available After Rule 4		
A1	Cropland	0.00	Cropland	0.00	0.00	-2.23	-2.23	-2.23	A1	-2.23
	Grassland	0.00	Grassland	0.00	0.00					
	Heathland and shrub	0.00	Heathland and shrub	-2.23	-2.23					
	Urban	0.00	Urban	0.00	0.00					
	Individual trees	0.00	Individual trees	0.00	0.00					
A2	Woodland and forest	0.00	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	A2	0.00
	Intertidal sediment	0.00	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00					
A4	Lakes	0.00	Lakes	-1.22	-1.22	-1.22	-1.22	-1.22	A4	-1.22
	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00					
	Wetland	0.00	Wetland	0.00	0.00					
				Total Remaining Units Available	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Net Unit Change for Low Distinctiveness Habitats	Total Unit Change for Low Distinctiveness Habitats Following Offset from Higher Distinctiveness Habitats	Units Remaining Available After Rule 5	Final Losses in Tier

LOW	A1	231.64	125.28	125.28	0.00

Hedgerows		Losses	Final Losses
H	VHD Losses Not Offset	0.00	0.00
	HD Losses Not Offset	0.00	
	MD Losses Not Offset	49.14	
	LD Losses Not Offset	48.29	
	VLD Losses Not Offset	48.29	

Watercourses		Losses	Final Losses
W	VHD Losses Not Offset	0.00	0.00
	HD Losses Not Offset	0.00	
	MD Losses Not Offset	0.00	
	LD Losses Not Offset	8.93	

Return to start

All Habitats Based on UKHab

Labelling column	Definitive UKHAB / BSSHAPE Code	Level 1	Level 2 code	Level 2 Label	Level 3 code	Level 3 Label	Level 4 code	Level 4 Label	Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Toolbox Rules	Technical Difficulty Creation	Multiplier	Technical Difficulty Enhancement	Multiplier	Basic Description	Condition Assessment Notes	Irreplaceable
Cropland - Arable field margins supporting rare arable flora	c1a5	Terrestrial		Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a	Arable field margins	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	1	Low	1			No
Cropland - Arable field margins supporting rare invertebrates	c1a6	Terrestrial		Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a	Arable field margins	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	1	Low	1			No
Cropland - Arable field margins supporting	c1a4	Terrestrial		Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a	Arable field margins	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	1	Low	1			No
Cropland - Other arable	c1z	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1z	Other arable	Low	2	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	1	Low	1			No
Cropland - Other crops	c1z2	Terrestrial		Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1z	Other crops	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Low	1	Low	1			No
Cropland - Horticulture	c1y	Terrestrial		Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1y	Horticulture	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Low	1	Low	1			No
Cropland - Intensive orchards	c1w	Terrestrial		Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1w	Intensive orchards	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Low	1	Low	1			No
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	c1x	Terrestrial		Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1x	Non-cereal crops	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Low	1	Low	1			No
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	c1v	Terrestrial		Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1v	Temporary grass and clover leys	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Low	1	Low	1			No
Cropland - Traditional orchards	f2	Terrestrial		Woodland and Trees	f2	Traditional orchards			High	8	Same habitat required	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			Yes/No
Cropland - Bulrushes	c2c1	Terrestrial	g	Cropland	g2	Arid-grassland	g2c	Arid-grassland	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Low	1	Low	1			No
Cropland - Lowland calcareous grassland (SSSI and CEVM	g2c1	Terrestrial	g	Cropland	g2	Arid-grassland	g2c	Arid-grassland	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Low	1	Low	1			No
Cropland - Lowland calcareous grassland	g2c	Terrestrial	g	Cropland	g2	Arid-grassland	g2c	Calcareous grassland	High	8	Same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Cropland - Lowland dry acid grassland	g2a	Terrestrial	g	Cropland	g2	Arid-grassland	g2a	Lowland dry acid grassland	V.High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Cropland - Lowland meadows	g3c	Terrestrial	g	Cropland	g3	Mesotrophic grassland	g3c	Lowland meadows	V.High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	Medium	0.5			No
Cropland - Ornamental grassland	g5	Terrestrial	g	Cropland	g5	Modified grassland	Created in Error		Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Low	1	Low	1			No
Cropland - Other improved grassland	g4	Terrestrial	g	Cropland	g4	Other lowland acid grassland			Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	1	Low	1			No
Cropland - Other neutral grassland	g3z	Terrestrial	g	Cropland	g3	Neutral grassland	g3z	Other neutral grassland	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	1	Low	1			No
Cropland - Tall herb communities (HH40)	tf4H	Terrestrial	g	Boundary-treatment land	t4	Mixed rock			High	8	Same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Cropland - Upland acid grassland	g2b	Terrestrial	g	Cropland	g2	Arid-grassland	g2b	Upland acid grassland	V.High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Cropland - Upland calcareous grassland	g2c2	Terrestrial	g	Cropland	g2	Arid-grassland	g2c	Upland calcareous grassland	V.High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Cropland - Upland hay meadows	g3c2	Terrestrial	g	Cropland	g3	Neutral grassland	g3c	Upland hay meadows	V.High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Heathland and shrub - Bracken	h3d	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h3	Dense scrub	h3d	Bracken	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	1	Low	1			No
Heathland and shrub - Dense scrub	h3a	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h3	Dense scrub	h3a	Dense scrub	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	1	Low	1			No
Heathland and shrub - Heathland scrub	h3f	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h3	Dense scrub	h3f	Heathland scrub	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	1	Low	1			No
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	h3b	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h3	Dense scrub	h3b	Mixed scrub	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Low	1			No
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heath	h1a	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dwarf shrub heath	h1a	Lowland heathland	V.High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	h1c	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dwarf shrub heath	h1c	Mountain heaths and willow scrub	V.High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Heathland and shrub - Shrub mosaics	h3z	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h3	Dense scrub	h3z	Shrub mosaics	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Low	1	Low	1			No
Heathland and shrub - Young trees and hedgerow shrubs	h3e2	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h3	Dense scrub	h3e	Young trees	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Medium	0.67	Low	1			No
Heathland and shrub - Other non hawthorn scrub	h3e	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h3	Dense scrub	h3e	Other non hawthorn scrub	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Low	1	Low	1			No
Heathland and shrub - Willow carr	h3c	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h3	Dense scrub	h3c	Willow carr	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Low	1			No
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	l1f2	Freshwater	r	Standing waters and reedbeds	l1	Standing open waters and ponds	l1f	Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	V.High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			No
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	l2	Freshwater			l2	Built up areas and gardens			High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	Low	1	High	0.33			No
Lakes - Pub amenity lakes	HE1011	Freshwater							High	8	Same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Lakes - Reservoirs (active)	HE1012	Freshwater							High	8	Same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Lakes - Semi-natural	HE1013	Freshwater							High	8	Same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	HE1014	Freshwater							High	8	Same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Lakes - Peat lakes	HE1015	Freshwater							High	8	Same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Lakes - Fresh (acidic) waters	HE1016	Freshwater							High	8	Same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	l2	Freshwater		Freshwater					Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	1	Medium	0.67			No
Lakes - Reservoirs	l1	Freshwater		Standing waters and reedbeds	l1	Standing open waters and ponds			Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (HD30)	HE1017	Freshwater							High	8	Same habitat required +	High	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Quarries, mineral land - Disused mineral workings	r3a	Freshwater	r	Standing waters and reedbeds	l1	Standing open waters and ponds	r3a	Disused mineral workings	High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	Low	1	Medium	0.67			No
Quarries, mineral land - Ponds and ditches	r3a	Freshwater	r	Standing waters and reedbeds	l2	Built up areas and gardens	r3a	Disused mineral workings	Low	2	Same habitat required +	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Quarries, mineral land - Created vegetated shingle	s3b	Terrestrial	s	Quarries, mineral land	s3	Unconsolidated bedrock	s3z	Unconsolidated bedrock	High	8	Same habitat required +	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Quarries, mineral land - Open mosaic habitats	s3z	Terrestrial	s	Quarries, mineral land	s3	Unconsolidated bedrock		Ephemeral	Low	2	Same habitat required +	Low	1	Medium	0.67			No
Quarries, mineral land - Pit faces	s1	Terrestrial	s	Quarries, mineral land	s1	Rock exposure		Quarries	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Low	1	Medium	0.67			No
Quarries, mineral land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitat	s1a	Terrestrial	s	Quarries, mineral land	s1	Inland rock	s1a	Inland rock outcrop and scree habitat	High	8	Same habitat required +	High	0.33	Low	1			No
Quarries, mineral land - Limestone pavement	s1b	Terrestrial	s	Quarries, mineral land	s1	Inland rock	s1b	Limestone pavement	V.High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Quarries, mineral land - Maritime cliff and slopes	s2a	Terrestrial	s	Quarries, mineral land	s2	Supralittoral Rock	s2a	Maritime cliff and slopes	High	8	Same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Quarries, mineral land - Other inland rock and scree	s1z	Terrestrial	s	Quarries, mineral land	s1	Inland rock	s1z	Other inland rock and scree	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	1	Low	1			No
Urban - Allotments	u1d	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u1	Built up areas and gardens		Allotments	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Low	1	Low	1			No
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	u1z	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u1	Built up areas and gardens	u1z	Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	V.Low	0	Compensation Not Required	Low	1	Low	1			No
Urban - Bonding	u1v	Terrestrial		Built environment		Buildings			V.Low	0	Compensation Not Required	Low	1	Low	1			No
Urban - Built linear features	u1w	Terrestrial		Built environment					Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Medium	0.67	Low	1			No
Urban - Built linear features	u1w	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u1	Built up areas and gardens	u1w	Built linear features	V.Low	0	Compensation Not Required	Low	1	Low	1			No
Urban - Greenspace and Greenspace	u1	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u1	Built up areas and gardens	u1b	Greenspace and Greenspace	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Low	1			No
Urban - Other developed sealed surface	u1x	Terrestrial	u	Urban	u1	Built up areas and gardens	u1x	Developed land sealed surface	V.Low	0	Compensation Not Required	Low	1	Low	1			No
Urban - Other gardens	u1d	Terrestrial		Built environment		Built up areas and gardens			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Low	1	Low	1			No
Urban - Façade treated green wall	u1c	Terrestrial		Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Façade treated green wall	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Urban - Ground based green wall	u1c	Terrestrial		Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Ground based green wall	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Urban - Ground level planting	u1d	Terrestrial		Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Ground level planting	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Low	1	Low	1			No
Urban - Rooftop or podium roof	u1d	Terrestrial		Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Intensive green roof	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Urban - Introduced shrub	h3f	Terrestrial		Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Introduced shrub	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Low	1	Low	1			No
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	u1z	Terrestrial		Built environment		Built up areas and gardens	u1z	Open Mosaic Habitats on Previously Developed Land	V.Low	0	Compensation Not Required	Medium	0.67	Low	1			No
Urban - Other built up areas	u1	Terrestrial		Built environment		Built up areas and gardens			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Low	1	Low	1			No
Urban - Partially disused sand pit quarry or open coal mine	s3	Terrestrial		Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Sand pit quarry or open coal mine	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Medium	0.67	Low	1			No
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	u1d	Terrestrial		Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Sustainable urban drainage feature	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Urban - Ornamental garden	h3f	Terrestrial		Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Un-vegetated garden	V.Low	0	Compensation Not Required	Low	1	Low	1			No
Urban - Vegetated garden	h3f	Terrestrial		Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Vegetated garden	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Low	1	Low	1			No
Urban - Rain garden	h3f	Terrestrial		Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Rain garden	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Low	1	Low	1			No
Urban - Vegetated garden	h3f	Terrestrial		Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Vegetated garden	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Low	1	Low	1			No
Urban - Other urban	u1z	Terrestrial		Urban	u1	Built up areas and gardens	u1z	Other urban	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Low	1	Low	1			No
Individual trees - Broad trees	HE1018	Terrestrial							High	8	Same habitat required +	Low	1	Low	1			Yes/No
Wetland - Basket bog	f1a	Terrestrial	f	Wetland	f1	Bog	f1a	Basket bog	V.High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			Yes
Wetland - Depression or Peat watermoss (HD30)	f1b	Terrestrial	f	Wetland	f1	Bog		Depression or Peat watermoss (HD30)	V.High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			Yes
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	HE1020	Terrestrial	f	Wetland	f1	Bog	f1a	Lowland fen	V.High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			Yes/No
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	f1a2	Terrestrial	f	Wetland	f1	Bog	f1a	Lowland raised bog	V.High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			Yes/No
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire (HD30)	HE1021	Terrestrial	f	Wetland	f1	Bog	f1a	Oceanic valley mire	V.High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			Yes/No
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	f2c	Terrestrial	f	Wetland	f2	Fen, marsh and swamp	f2c	Purple moor grass and rush pastures	V.High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	High	0.33			Yes/No
Wetland - Reedbeds	f2a	Terrestrial	f	Wetland	f2	Fen, marsh and swamp	f2a	Reedbeds	High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			Yes/No
Wetland - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (HD30)	HE1022	Terrestrial	f	Wetland	f2	Fen, marsh and swamp	f2d	Temporary lakes ponds and pools (HD30)	High	8	Same habitat required +	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Felled	f2f	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Other woodland			High	8	Same habitat required +	High	0.33	Low	1			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	w1c	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland	w1c	Lowland beech and yew woodland	High	8	Same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	w1b	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland	w1b	Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High	8	Same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodland	w1e	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland	w1e	Native pine woodlands	High	8	Same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	w2c	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w2	Coniferous woodland	w2c	Other coniferous woodland	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Low	1			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Other (non-) pine woodland	w2b	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w2	Coniferous woodland	w2b	Other (non-) Pine woodland	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Low	1			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Other mixed woodland	w1z	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland	w1z	Other mixed woodland	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Low	1			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Other woodland, mixed	w1z	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland	w1z	Other woodland, mixed	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Low	1	Low	1			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	w1a	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland	w1a	Upland birchwoods	High	8	Same habitat required +	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	w1d	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland	w1d	Upland mixed ashwoods	High	8	Same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	w1f	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland	w1f	Wet woodland	High	8	Same habitat required +	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	f2d	Terrestrial	f	Woodland and Trees	f2	Other woodland		Parkland	V.High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Felled	f2f	Terrestrial		Woodland and Trees		Other woodland		Felled	High	8	Same habitat required +	High	0.33	Low	1			Yes/No
Rocky shore - Bedrock shore	A1.1.1	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore					V.High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	A1.1	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		High energy littoral rock			V.High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	A1.1	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		High energy littoral rock - on bedrock including chalk, peat or clay			V.High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	A1.2	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		Low energy littoral rock			High	8	Same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	A1.1.2	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		Moderate energy littoral rock - on bedrock including chalk, peat or clay			V.High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	A1.2	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		Low energy littoral rock			High	8	Same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	A1.2.1	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		Low energy littoral rock - on bedrock including chalk, peat or clay			V.High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	A1.3.1	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		Features of littoral rock			High	8	Same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Rocky shore - Sloping bedrock shore - on peat, clay or chalk	A1.1.3	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		Sloping bedrock shore - on bedrock including chalk, peat or clay			V.High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	A2.2.1	Intertidal	A2	Coastal saltmarshes and saline reedbeds		Coastal saltmarshes and saline reedbeds			High	8	Same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67	Your broad habitat must include saltmarsh		Yes/No
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	ARP_A2.2.1	Intertidal	A2	Coastal saltmarsh		Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	High	0.33	Medium	0.67	Your broad habitat must include saltmarsh		Yes/No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediment	A2.3	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral mixed sediments			High	8	Same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediment	A2.3.1	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral mixed sediments			High	8	Same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediment	A2.3.2	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral mixed sediments			High	8	Same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sediment mosaics	A2.4	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral sediments dominated by mixed sediments			High	8	Same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sediment mosaics - on peat, clay or chalk	A2.4.1	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral sediments - on peat, clay or chalk			V.High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33			No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sediment mosaics - Sabellaria	A2.4.2	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral sediments - Sabellaria			V.High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	A2.5.1	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Features of littoral sediment			High	8	Same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediment	ARP_A2.3.1	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Artificial littoral mixed sediments			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	High	0.33	Medium	0.67	Please see biodiversity metric		
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	ARP_A2.3.2	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Artificial littoral mud			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	High	0.33	Medium	0.67	See above		No
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	ARP_A2.3.2(A2.3.2)	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Artificial littoral mud			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67	See above		No
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	ARP_A2.3.3	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Artificial littoral muddy sand			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	High	0.33	Medium	0.67	See above		No
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	ARP_A2.3.1	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Artificial littoral mixed sediments			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	High	0.33	Medium	0.67	Please see biodiversity metric		
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sediment	ARP_A2.3	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Artificial littoral sediment			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	High	0.33	Medium	0.67	Please see biodiversity metric		
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral tompkins' reefs	ARP_A2.3.4	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Artificial littoral tompkins' reefs			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	High	0.33	Medium	0.67	Please see biodiversity metric		
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	A2.2.1(A2.2.2)(A2.2)	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral sand			Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	ARP_A2.2.1	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Artificial littoral sand			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	High	0.33	Medium	0.67	Please see biodiversity metric		
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	ARP_A1	Intertidal	A1	Intertidal hard structures		Artificial hard structures			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	High	0.33	Medium	0.67	Please see biodiversity metric		
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	ARP_A1.4	Intertidal	A1	Intertidal hard structures		Artificial features of hard structures			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with fringing	ARP_A1.1.1	Intertidal	A1	Intertidal hard structures		Artificial hard structures with fringing (Greening of Grey Infrastructure (GGI))			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Watercourse habitat - Watercourse habitat	WC0101	Watercourse							Medium	4	Compensation Not Required	Low	1	Low	1			No

Distinctiveness categories

Distinctiveness category	Distinctiveness score	Permitted action
V.High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A
High	8	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A
Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)
Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required 1
V.Low	0	Compensation Not Required
Irreplaceable Habitats		Bespoke compensation likely to be required

Condition categories

Condition Multiplier	Condition Assessment Score
Poor	1
Fairly Poor	1.5
Moderate	2
Fairly Poor	2.5
Good	3
Condition Assessment N/A	0
N/A - Other	1

Statutory Compensation For Unconvertible Losses Agreed

No
Yes
Pending

Broad Habitats	Conditional Broad Habitat Label
Cropland	Cropland
Grassland	Grassland
Heathland and shrub	Heathland and shrub
Lakes	Lakes
Sparsely Vegetated land	Sparsely Vegetated land
Urban	Urban
Wetland	Wetland
Woodland and forest	Woodland and forest
Rocky shore	Rocky shore
Coastal saltmarsh	Coastal saltmarsh
Intertidal sediment	Intertidal sediment
Intertidal hard structures	Intertidal hard structures
Watercourse habitat	Watercourse habitat
Individual trees	Individual trees

Creation	
Broad Habitats	Conditional Broad Habitat Label
Cropland	Cropland
Grassland	Grassland
Heathland and shrub	Heathland and shrub
Lakes	Lakes
Sparsely Vegetated land	Sparsely Vegetated land
Urban	Urban
Wetland	Wetland
Woodland and forest	Woodland and forest
Rocky shore	Rocky shore
Coastal saltmarsh	Coastal saltmarsh
Intertidal sediment	Intertidal sediment
Intertidal hard structures	Intertidal hard structures
Watercourse habitat	Watercourse habitat
Individual trees	Individual trees

Enhancement	
Broad Habitats	Conditional Broad Habitat Label
Cropland	Cropland
Grassland	Grassland
Heathland and shrub	Heathland and shrub
Lakes	Lakes
Sparsely Vegetated land	Sparsely Vegetated land
Urban	Urban
Wetland	Wetland
Woodland and forest	Woodland and forest
Rocky shore	Rocky shore
Coastal saltmarsh	Coastal saltmarsh
Intertidal sediment	Intertidal sediment
Intertidal hard structures	Intertidal hard structures
Watercourse habitat	Watercourse habitat
Individual trees	Individual trees

Return To Start

All Habitats

1	2	2	3	Trading Rules	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Habitat Description	Group	Distinctiveness			Existing area baseline on-site	Existing units baseline on-site	Existing area retained on-site	Existing units retained on-site	Existing area lost on-site	Existing units lost on-site	Proposed area creation on-site pre-development	Proposed units creation on-site pre-development	Proposed area creation on-site post-development	Proposed units creation on-site post-development	Proposed area enhancement on-site	Proposed units enhancement on-site	Total proposed area on-site post-development	Total proposed units on-site post-development	Net area change on-site	Net unit change on-site	Existing area off-site	Existing units off-site	Retained area off-site	Retained units off-site	Proposed area creation off-site	Proposed units creation off-site	Proposed area enhancement off-site	Proposed units enhancement off-site	Total proposed area off-site	Total proposed units off-site	Off-site net area change	Off-site net unit change	Overall area change	Overall unit change
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Cropland	Medium	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Cropland	Medium	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Cropland	Medium	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Cropland	Medium	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Cereal crops	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Horticulture	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		28.75	34.50	0.00	0.00	28.75	34.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-28.75	-34.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-28.75	-34.50
Grassland - Modified grassland	Grassland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Species-rich semi-improved grassland	Grassland	High	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Grassland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Grassland	Medium	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Grassland	High	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Tall herb communities (W1/25)	Grassland	High	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Tussocky grassland	Grassland	Medium	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Upland mixed ash grassland	Grassland	High	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Upland mixed ash grassland	Grassland	Very High	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A		54.61	436.88	0.00	0.00	54.61	436.88	164.17	1313.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-54.61	-436.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-54.61	-436.88
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Grassland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Grassland	Medium	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Grassland	High	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Tall herb communities (W1/25)	Grassland	High	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Tussocky grassland	Grassland	Medium	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Upland mixed ash grassland	Grassland	High	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Grassland	Very High	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	Heathland and shrub	Medium	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub - Heathland or shrub	Heathland and shrub	Medium	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A		1.97	8.61	0.00	0.00	1.39	5.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-1.39	-5.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-1.39	-5.94
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Heathland and shrub	Medium	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A		0.15	0.68	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.15	-0.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.15	-0.68
Heathland and shrub - Northern scrub	Heathland and shrub	Medium	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub - Northern scrub	Heathland and shrub	High	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Heathland and shrub	Medium	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A		4.55	18.19	0.00	0.00	4.55	18.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-4.55	-18.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-4.55	-18.19
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Heathland and shrub	High	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A		4.55	36.38	0.00	0.00	4.55	36.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-4.55	-36.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-4.55	-36.38
Heathland and shrub - Ruderal/Ephemeral plant mix	Heathland and shrub	Low	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub - Ruderal/Ephemeral plant mix	Heathland and shrub	Medium	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub - Ruderal/Ephemeral plant mix	Heathland and shrub	High	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub - Shrub mosaics	Heathland and shrub	Medium	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub - Shrub mosaics	Heathland and shrub	High	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Heathland and shrub	High	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Heathland and shrub	Very High	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Lakes	Low	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Lakes	Medium	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Lakes	High	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Lakes	Very High	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - High ecological value	Lakes	High	Same habitat required +		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Mod ecological value	Lakes	Medium	Same habitat required +		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Low ecological value	Lakes	Low	Same habitat required +		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Moderate ecological value	Lakes	Medium	Same habitat required +		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - High ecological value	Lakes	High	Same habitat required +		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Very high ecological value	Lakes	Very High	Same habitat required +		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Mod ecological value	Lakes	Medium	Same habitat required +		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Low ecological value	Lakes	Low	Same habitat required +		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Lakes	Medium	Same habitat required +		4.55	13.13	0.00	0.00	4.55	9.74	0.00	0.00	4.55	9.74	0.00	0.00	4.55	9.74	0.00	-3.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-3.39	0.00	-3.39
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Lakes	High	Same habitat required +		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Temporary lake ponds and pools (W1/31)	Lakes	Low	Same habitat required +		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Temporary lake ponds and pools (W1/31)	Lakes	Medium	Same habitat required +		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Temporary lake ponds and pools (W1/31)	Lakes	High	Same habitat required +		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	Sparsely vegetated land	Low	Same habitat required +		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	Sparsely vegetated land	Medium	Same habitat required +		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	Sparsely vegetated land	High	Same habitat required +		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Sparsely vegetated land	Low	Same habitat required +		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Sparsely vegetated land	Medium	Same habitat required +		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Sparsely vegetated land	High	Same habitat required +		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	Sparsely vegetated land	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	Sparsely vegetated land	Medium	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	Sparsely vegetated land	High	Same habitat required +		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land - Sparsely vegetated	Sparsely vegetated land	Low	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land - Sparsely vegetated	Sparsely vegetated land	Medium	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land - Sparsely vegetated	Sparsely vegetated land	High	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option A		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Allotments	Urban	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Urban	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Bowling green, marine or pier	Urban	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Built linear features	Urban	Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (1)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Return to start

Risk

Habitat Description	Technical Difficulty Creation	Multiplier	Technical Difficulty Enhancement	Multiplier
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Cereal crops	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Winter stubble	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Horticulture	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Traditional orchards	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Grassland - Bracken	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Lowland meadows	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Grassland - Modified grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	High	0.33	High	0.33
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	High	0.33	High	0.33
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	High	0.33	High	0.33
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Low	1	High	0.33
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Marl lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Peat lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Reservoirs	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High	0.33	Low	1
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Bare ground	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Allotments	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Bioswale	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Urban - Intensive green roof	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Built linear features	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Other green roof	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Ground based green wall	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Ground level planters	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Introduced shrub	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Rain garden	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Individual trees - Urban tree	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Vegetated garden	Low	1	Low	1
Wetland - Blanket bog	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	High	0.33	High	0.33
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	Very High	0.1	High	0.33

Spatial multipliers

Strategic Significance		
Description	Strategic significance	Multiplier
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Medium strategic significance	1.1
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1

Difficulty

Category	Value
Low	1
Medium	0.67
High	0.33
Very High	0.1

Spatial risk

Category	Multiplier
Compensation inside LPA boundary or NCA of impact site	1
Compensation outside LPA or NCA of impact site, but in neighbouring LPA or NCA	0.75
Compensation outside LPA or NCA of impact site and neighbouring LPA or NCA	0.5
This metric is being used by an off-site provider	1
Intertidal habitats - Compensation inside Marine Plan Area of impact site	1
Intertidal habitats - Compensation outside, same Marine Plan Area but in neighbouring Marine Plan Area	0.75
Intertidal habitats - Compensation outside Marine Plan Area of impact site and beyond neighbouring Marine Plan Area	0.5

Individual trees

Tree size	RPA Radius (m)	RPA (ha)
Small	3.6	0.0041
Medium	7.2	0.0163
Large	10.8	0.0366
Very large	15.6	0.0765

Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	High	0.33	High	0.33
Wetland - Reedbeds	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Felled	High	0.33	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low	1	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Low	1	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Low	1	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infra	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Low	1	Low	1
Individual trees - Rural tree	Low	1	Low	1

Return to start

Creation

Habitat Description	Good	Fairly Good	Moderate	Fairly Poor	Poor	Condition Assessment N/A	N/A - Other
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Winter stubble	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Horticulture	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Traditional orchards	30	25	20	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Bracken	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	20	15	10	8	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	20	15	10	8	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	30+	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland meadows	15	12	10	8	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Modified grassland	7	5	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	15	12	10	5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	10	7	5	3	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	15	12	10	5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	25	20	15	12	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	20	18	15	12	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	15	12	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	15	12	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	30+	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	30+	30+	25	23	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	30	20	15	10	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Marl lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Peat lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Reservoirs	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	10	7	5	3	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	30+	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Allotments	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Bioswale	3	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Intensive green roof	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Built linear features	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	20	17	15	12	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Other green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground based green wall	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground level planters	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	10	8	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Introduced shrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	10	7	4	2	0	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Rain garden	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Urban tree	30+	30+	27	19	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bare ground	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Blanket bog	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	30+	30+	30	25	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	30+	30+	30	20	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	30+	30+	30	20	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Reedbeds	12	10	7	5	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	30+	30+	30	25	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	30+	30+	30	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	30+	25	15	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	30+	30+	30	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	30+	30	25	20	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	30+	30	15	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	10	8	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	10	7	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	15	10	5	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	3	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	6	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	15	10	7	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	15	10	7	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	20	15	10	5	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	15	10	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	15	10	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	10	7	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	3	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	6	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	4	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	20	15	10	5	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	15	10	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	4	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	15	10	5	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGG	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Individual trees - Rural tree	30+	30+	27	19	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Return to start

Start condition	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Condition Assessment N/A	Condition Assessment N/A	Condition Assessment N/A	Condition Assessment N/A	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Fairly Poor	Fairly Poor	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good
Target condition	N/A - Other	Condition Assessment N/A	Poor	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Fairly Good	Good	Good	Good
Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - N/A - Other	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Condition Assessment N/A	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Poor	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Fairly Poor	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Moderate	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Fairly Good	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Good	Condition Assessment N/A - Fairly Poor	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	Condition Assessment N/A - Fairly Good	Condition Assessment N/A - Good	Poor - Fairly Poor	Poor - Moderate	Poor - Fairly Good	Poor - Good	Fairly Poor - Moderate	Fairly Poor - Fairly Good	Fairly Poor - Good	Moderate - Fairly Good	Moderate - Good	Fairly Good - Good	Good - Good
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Winter stubble	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Horticulture	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Traditional orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	15	20	25	10	15	20	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Bracken	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	8	10	12	15	2	4	7	2	4	3	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	15	20	30+	8	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland meadows	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	4	8	11	15	4	8	11	4	8	4	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Modified grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	20	25	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	18	20	10	15	18	10	10	10	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	18	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	18	20	10	15	18	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	7	10	3	5	7	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	7	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	7	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	8	12	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	8	12	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	5	10	15	25	5	10	15	25	5	10	20	5	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	7	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	23	25	30+	30+	20	30+	30+	30+	20	30+	30+	30+	20	30+	30+	20	30+	20	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	5	7	10	12	5	7	10	12	5	7	10	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	30	30+	10	20	30	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	10	15	20	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	5	20	5	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Marl lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Peat lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Reservoirs	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	8	1	4	7	2	5	3	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	15	20	5	10	18	7	12	8	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	15	20	5	10	18	7	12	8	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30+	15	25	27	15	20	15	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	15	20	5	10	18	7	12	8	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	5	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Allotments	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bioswale	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	2	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	2	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Intensive green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Built linear features	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	17	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	10	15	20	10	15	5	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Other green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground based green wall	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground level planters	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	8	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	5	8	10	3	5	8	3	5	2	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Introduced shrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Not Possible ▲	0	2	4	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	7	10	2	5	8	3	6	3	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Rain garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Urban tree	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	8	16	24	30+	8	16	24	8	16	8	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bare ground	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Blanket bog	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	25	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	30+	30+	10	30+	30+	30	30+	30	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	25	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	18	10	12	15	10	12	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	20	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	20	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	17	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	10	15	20	10	15	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Reedbeds	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	5	7	10	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	25	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	25	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	25	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	25	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30+	10	20	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	25	30	30+

Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	13	23	30+	10	20	30	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	7	10	2	3	8	3	6	3	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	7	10	2	3	8	3	6	3	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	4	1	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	4	6	1	2	4	1	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	13	23	30+	10	20	30	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	7	10	2	3	8	3	6	3	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	4	6	1	2	4	1	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	12	2	4	10	2	8	6	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	11	2	4	9	2	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGG	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	4	8	13	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	11	2	4	9	2	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Rural tree	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	8	16	24	30+	8	16	24	8	16	8	Not Possible ▲

Return to start

Habitat Description	Distinctiveness		Creation - Years to Target Condition			Enhancement Through Condition - Years to Target Condition			Enhancement Through Distinctiveness - Years to Target Condition												Difficulty		Trading Rules
	Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Poor	Moderate	Good	Poor - Moderate	Poor - Good	Moderate - Good	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow	Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow	Line of trees	Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	Technical Difficulty Creation	Technical Difficulty Enhancement	
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	V.High	8	1	10	20	6	10	4	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	High	6	1	10	20	6	10	4	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like or better
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	High	6	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like or better
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	High	6	1	10	20	6	10	4	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like or better
Species-rich native hedgerow	Medium	4	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	10	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Medium	4	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	Error ▲	5	10	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Native hedgerow with trees	Medium	4	1	10	20	6	10	4	5	5	5	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Ecologically valuable line of trees	Medium	4	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	12	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Medium	4	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Native hedgerow	Low	2	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	10	5	10	5	6	10	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Line of trees	Low	2	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	12	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Low	2	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	V.Low	1	1	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better

Condition	
Condition Category	Condition Score
Good	3
Moderate	2
Poor	1

Baseline Hedge Type	Enhancement through Distinctiveness	Post Development Hedge Type											
		Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow	Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow	Line of trees	Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Non-native and ornamental hedgerow
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	V.High - V.High	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	High - V.High	High - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	High - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	High - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	High - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	High - High	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Species-rich native hedgerow	Medium - V.High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Medium - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow with trees	Medium - V.High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Ecologically valuable line of trees	Medium - V.High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Medium - Medium	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Medium - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow	Low - V.High	Low - High	Low - High	Low - High	Low - Medium	Low - Medium	Low - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Low	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	
Line of trees	Low - V.High	Low - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Low	Low - Low	Error Trading Down ▲	
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Low - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Low	Error Trading Down ▲	
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	V.Low - V.Low	

Return to start

Habitat Description	Distinctiveness		Difficulty			Condition					Target Condition for All Habitats	
	Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Technical Difficulty Creation	Technical Difficulty Enhancement	Trading Rules	Good	Fairly Good	Moderate	Fairly Poor	Poor	Good	10
Priority habitat	V.High	8	High	Medium	Same habitat required + bespoke compensation option &	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Fairly Good	8
Other rivers and streams	High	6	High	Medium	Same habitat required +	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Moderate	5
Ditches	Medium	4	Medium	Low	Same habitat required +	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Fairly Poor	2
Canals	Medium	4	Medium	Low	Same habitat required +	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Poor	1
Culvert	Low	2	Medium	N/A	Better distinctiveness habitat required	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1		

Enhancement - Years to Target Condition for All Habitats	
Enhancement through Distinctiveness	10

Baseline Condition	Enhancement - Years to Target Condition				
	Proposed Condition				
	Poor	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good
Poor	1	2	4	6	8
Fairly Poor	N/A	1	2	4	6
Moderate	N/A	N/A	1	2	4
Fairly Good	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	2
Good	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1

Encroachment into Watercourse	multiplier
No Encroachment	1
Minor	0.8
Major	0.5
N/A - Culvert	0.68

Riparian Encroachment for Both Banks	multiplier
Major/Major	0.75
Major/Moderate	0.8
Major/Minor	0.84
Major/No Encroachment	0.87
Moderate/ Moderate	0.85
Moderate/ Minor	0.9
Moderate/ No Encroachment	0.92
Minor/ Minor	0.95
Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98
No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1
N/A - Culvert	1

Description of multiplier	Category	Strategic multiplier
Low potential/action not identified in any plan	Low Strategic Significance	1
Delivery within Local Plans	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within River Basin Management Plan	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within Catchment Plans	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within Catchment Planning System	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within Priority Habitats for Restoration	High strategic significance	1.15

Description of multiplier	Category	Strategic multiplier
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Medium strategic significance	1.1
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1

Description of multiplier	Strategic multiplier
This metric is being used by an off-site provider	1
Within waterbody catchment	1
Outside waterbody catchment, but within operational catchment	0.75
Outside operational catchment	0.5

Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Suggested Action
V.High	8	Loss Unacceptable
High	6	Avoid
Medium	4	Avoid, Mitigate or Compensate
Low	2	Mitigate or Compensate

Return to start

Habitat Description	Condition						
	Good	Fairly Good	Moderate	Fairly Poor	Poor	Condition Assessment N/A	N/A - Other
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Winter stubble	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Horticulture	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Traditional orchards	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Bracken	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland meadows	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Modified grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Marl lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Peat lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Reservoirs	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Allotments	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Bioswale	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Intensive green roof	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Built linear features	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Other green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground based green wall	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground level planters	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Introduced shrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Rain garden	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Urban tree	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bare ground	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Blanket bog	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Reedbeds	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGG	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Individual trees - Rural tree	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Version	Changes made	Date released
Version 1.0.0	Initial statutory version	29th November 2023
Version 1.0.1	Amended to fix an error in the irreplaceable habitats dropdown and minor changes to the working of the tool such as ensuring the rows auto populate correctly and cells adjust their height so error messages can be read	15th December 2023
Version 1.0.2	Updated to correct some labelling errors, minor formula errors and expand width of columns	12th February 2024
Version 1.0.3	Minor formatting errors corrected to ensure text is visible and flags appear correctly, version history sheet added.	23rd July 2024

Return to start

👁 This tool is intended to be used for historic data. Any suggested translation between a phase 1 habitat and metric habitat should not be considered a rule - there may be circumstances where a more appropriate metric habitat may be chosen when ecological expertise is applied.

Phase 1 Habitat	Metric habitat	Distinctiveness band
Woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Medium
Broadleaved woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Medium
Semi-natural broadleaved woodland	Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High
Plantation broadleaved woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Medium
Coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low
Semi-natural coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	High
Plantation coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low
Mixed woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Medium
Semi-natural mixed woodland	Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High
Plantation mixed woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Medium
Scrub	Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Medium
Dense / continuous scrub	Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Medium
Scattered scrub	Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Medium
Parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	V.High
Broadleaved parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	V.High
Coniferous parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low
Mixed parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	V.High
Scattered trees	Individual trees - Urban tree	Medium
Scattered trees	Individual trees - Rural tree	Medium
Recently-felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Broadleaved recently felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Coniferous recently felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Mixed recently felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Acid grassland	Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Medium
Acid grassland	Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Medium
Unimproved acid grassland	Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	V.High
Unimproved acid grassland	Grassland - Upland hay meadows	V.High
Semi-improved acid grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Medium
Semi-improved acid grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Medium
Semi-improved acid grassland (Poor quality)	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Neutral grassland	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Medium
Unimproved neutral grassland	Grassland - Lowland meadows	V.High
Semi-improved neutral grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Medium
Semi-improved neutral grassland (Poor quality)	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Calcareous grassland	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High
Calcareous grassland	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High
Unimproved calcareous grassland	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High
Unimproved calcareous grassland	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High
Semi-improved calcareous grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High
Semi-improved calcareous grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High
Semi-improved calcareous grassland (Poor quality)	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Improved grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Marsh/marshy grassland	Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	V.High
Marsh/marshy grassland	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Medium
Marsh/marshy grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Poor semi-improved grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Strandline vegetation coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	High
Sand dune	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune slack sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune grassland sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune heath sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune scrub sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Open dune sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Maritime cliff coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Hard maritime cliff coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Soft maritime cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Crevice/ledge vegetation	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Crevice/ledge vegetation	Grassland - Tall herb communities	High
Coastal grassland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Coastal grassland	Grassland - Lowland meadows	V.High
Coastal grassland	Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	V.High
Coastal grassland	Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Medium
Coastal heathland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Coastal heathland	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	V.High
Standing open water	Ditches	Medium
Standing open water	Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Marl lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Peat Lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Medium
Standing open water	Lakes - Reservoirs	Medium
Standing open water	Lakes - Temporary lakes, ponds and pools	High
Dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Acidic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Acidic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Basic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Basic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Wet dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Wet dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Lichen / bryophyte heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Lichen / bryophyte heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Montane heath / dwarf herb	Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	V.High
Dry heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Wet heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Dry heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Wet heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Bracken	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Continuous bracken	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Scattered bracken	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Other tall herb or fern (Good quality)	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Other tall herb or fern	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Tall ruderal	Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Low

Tall ruderal	Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Low
Non-ruderal	Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Low
Bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Sphagnum bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Blanket bog	Wetland - Blanket bog	V.High
Raised bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Wet modified bog	Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	V.High
Dry modified bog	Wetland - Blanket bog	V.High
Dry modified bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Flush and spring	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Acid/neutral flush	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Basic flush	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Bryophyte-dominated spring	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Fen	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Valley mire	Wetland – Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	V.High
Basin mire	Wetland – Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	V.High
Floodplain mire	Wetland – Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	V.High
Bare peat	Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	V.High
Swamp	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Marginal and inundation	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Marginal and inundation	Wetland - Reedbeds	High
Marginal vegetation	Use the feature that it is within, i.e. River, Lake type etc.	
Inundation vegetation	Wetland - Reedbeds	High
Natural rock exposures and caves (Good quality)	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Natural rock exposures and caves	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Inland cliff (High quality)	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Inland cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Acidic inland cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Basic inland cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Scree	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Acidic scree	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Basic scree	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Limestone pavement	Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	V.High
Other natural rock exposure	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Other acidic natural rock exposure	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Other basic rock exposure	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Quarry	Urban - Active sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Low
Spoil heap	Urban - Active sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Low
Mine	Urban - Active sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Low
Refuse tip	Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	V.Low
Cultivated/disturbed ground	Cropland - Cereal crops	Low
Arable	Select most appropriate habitat within the 'Cropland' broad habitat type	Low
Amenity grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Ephemeral / short perennial	Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Low
Introduced shrub	Urban - Introduced shrub	Low
Fence	Urban - Built linear features	V.Low
Wall	Urban - Built linear features	V.Low
Built-up areas	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Caravans	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Sea wall (artificial materials)	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Buildings	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Bare ground	Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Low
Bare ground	Urban - Bare ground	Low

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric Technical Data

Return to start page

All area habitats

Area habitat groups

Multipliers

Temporal multipliers

Enhancement temporal multipliers

Hedgerow data

Phase 1 - metric habitat translation tool

Watercourse data

Condition data

Unit shortfall calculations

Version history

Local Authority List	Application type	Habitat list
Adur and Worthing Borough Council	Householder planning consent	Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually
Adur District Council	Full planning consent;	Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix
Allerdale Borough Council	Hybrid planning consent	Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar
Amber Valley Borough Council	Outline planning consent	Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky
Arun District Council	Reserved Matters	Cropland - Cereal crops
Ashfield District Council	Listed building consent	Cropland - Winter stubble
Ashford Borough Council	Advertisement consent	Cropland - Horticulture
Aylesbury Vale District Council	Lawful Development Certificate (LDC)	Cropland - Intensive orchards
Babergh District Council	Prior notification	Cropland - Non-cereal crops
Barnsley Metropolitan Borough Council	Removal/variation of conditions	Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys
Barrow-in-Furness Borough Council	Approval of conditions	Grassland - Traditional orchards
Basildon Borough Council	Consent under Tree Preservation Orders	Grassland - Bracken
Basingstoke and Deane Borough Council	Notification of proposed works to trees in conservation areas	Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM
Bassetlaw District Council	Application for non-material amendments	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland
Bath and North East Somerset Council	Nationally Significant Infrastructure Habitats (NSIP'S)	Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland
Bedford Borough Council		Grassland - Lowland meadows
Birmingham City Council		Grassland - Modified grassland
Blaby District Council		Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland
Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council		Grassland - Other neutral grassland
Blackpool Borough Council		Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)
Blaenau Gwent County Borough Council		Grassland - Upland acid grassland
Bolsover District Council		Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland
Bolton Metropolitan Borough Council		Grassland - Upland hay meadows
Borough of Broxbourne		Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub
Borough of Poole		Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
Boston Borough Council		Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub
Bournemouth Borough Council		Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
Bracknell Forest Council		Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub
Bradford Metropolitan District Council		Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland
Braintree District Council		Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
Breckland District Council		Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub
Brentwood Borough Council		Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub
Bridgend County Borough Council		Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)
Brighton and Hove City Council		Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub
Bristol City Council		Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland
Broadland District Council		Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies
Bromsgrove District Council		Lakes - High alkalinity lakes
Broxtowe Borough Council		Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes
Buckinghamshire County Council		Lakes - Marl lakes
Burnley Borough Council		Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes
Bury Metropolitan Borough Council		Lakes - Peat lakes
Caerphilly County Borough Council		Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)
Calderdale Metropolitan Borough Council		Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)
Cambridge City Council		Lakes - Reservoirs
Cambridgeshire County Council		Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)
Cannock Chase District Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands
Canterbury City Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes
Cardiff Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle
Carlisle City Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral
Carmarthenshire County Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats
Castle Point Borough Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement
Central Bedfordshire Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes
Ceredigion County Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree
Charnwood Borough Council		Urban - Allotments
Chelmsford City Council		Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond
Cheltenham Borough Council		Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface
Cherwell District Council		Urban - Bioswale
Cheshire East Council (Unitary)		Urban - Intensive green roof
Cheshire West and Chester Council		Urban - Built linear features
Chesterfield Borough Council		Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards
Chichester District Council		Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
Chiltern District Council		Urban - Other green roof
Chorley Council		Urban - Facade-bound green wall
Christchurch Borough Council		Urban - Ground based green wall
City of Lincoln Council		Urban - Ground level planters
City of London		Urban - Biodiverse green roof
City of York Council		Urban - Introduced shrub
Colchester Borough Council		Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land
Conwy County Borough Council		Urban - Rain garden
Copeland Borough Council		Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine
Corby Borough Council		Individual trees - Urban tree
Cornwall Council (Unitary)		Urban - Sustainable drainage system
Cotswold District Council		Urban - Unvegetated garden
Coventry City Council		Urban - Vacant or derelict land
Craven District Council		Urban - Vegetated garden
Crawley Borough Council		Wetland - Blanket bog
Cumbria County Council		Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)
Dacorum Council		Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)
Darlington Borough Council		Wetland - Lowland raised bog
Dartford Borough Council		Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)
Daventry District Council		Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures
Denbighshire County Council		Wetland - Reedbeds
Derby City Council		Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)
Derbyshire County Council		Woodland and forest - Felled
Derbyshire Dales District Council		Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland
Devon County Council		Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland
Doncaster Metropolitan Borough Council		Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands
Dorset County Council		Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland
Dover District Council		Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland
Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council		Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
Durham County Council		Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed
East Cambridgeshire District Council		Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods
East Devon District Council		Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods
East Dorset District Council		Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood
East Hampshire District Council		Woodland and forest - Wet woodland
East Hertfordshire District Council		Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland
East Lindsey District Council		Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons
East Northamptonshire Council		Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock
East Riding of Yorkshire Council		Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
East Staffordshire Borough Council		Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock
East Sussex County Council		Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Eastbourne Borough Council		Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock
Eastleigh Borough Council		Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Eden District Council		Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock
Elmbridge Borough Council		Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Epping Forest District Council		Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment
Epsom and Ewell Borough Council		Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud

Erewash Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments
Essex County Council	Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
Exeter City Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass
Fareham Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk
Fenland District Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria
Flintshire County Council	Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment
Forest Heath District Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment
Forest of Dean District Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand
Fylde Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments
Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass
Gedling Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs
Gloucester City Council	Individual trees - Rural tree
Gloucestershire County Council	0
Gosport Borough Council	0
Gravesham Borough Council	0
Great Yarmouth Borough Council	0
Guildford Borough Council	0
Gwynedd County Council	0
Halton Borough Council	0
Hambleton District Council	0
Hampshire County Council	0
Harborough District Council	0
Harlow Council	0
Harrogate Borough Council	0
Hart District Council	0
Hartlepool Borough Council	0
Hastings Borough Council	0
Havant Borough Council	0
Herefordshire Council	0
Hertfordshire County Council	0
Hertsmere Borough Council	0
High Peak Borough Council	0
Hinckley and Bosworth Borough Council	
Horsham District Council	
Huntingdonshire District Council	
Hyndburn Borough Council	
Ipswich Borough Council	
Isle of Anglesey County Council	
Isle of Wight Council	
Isles of Scilly	
Kent County Council	
Kettering Borough Council	
King's Lynn and West Norfolk Borough Council	
Kingston-upon-Hull City Council	
Kirklees Council	
Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council	
Lancashire County Council	
Lancaster City Council	
Leeds City Council	
Leicester City Council	
Leicestershire County Council	
Lewes District Council	
Lichfield District Council	
Lincolnshire County Council	
Liverpool City Council	
London Borough of Barking and Dagenham	
London Borough of Barnet	
London Borough of Bexley	
London Borough of Brent	
London Borough of Bromley	
London Borough of Camden	
London Borough of Croydon	
London Borough of Ealing	
London Borough of Enfield	
London Borough of Hackney	
London Borough of Hammersmith & Fulham	
London Borough of Haringey	
London Borough of Harrow	
London Borough of Havering	
London Borough of Hillingdon	
London Borough of Hounslow	
London Borough of Islington	
London Borough of Lambeth	
London Borough of Lewisham	
London Borough of Merton	
London Borough of Newham	
London Borough of Redbridge	
London Borough of Richmond upon Thames	
London Borough of Southwark	
London Borough of Sutton	
London Borough of Tower Hamlets	
London Borough of Waltham Forest	
London Borough of Wandsworth	
Luton Borough Council	
Maidstone Borough Council	
Maldon District Council	
Malvern Hills District Council	
Manchester City Council	
Mansfield District Council	
Medway Council	
Melton Borough Council	
Mendip District Council	
Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Council	
Mid Devon District Council	
Mid Suffolk District Council	
Mid Sussex District Council	
Middlesbrough Borough Council	
Milton Keynes	
Mole Valley District Council	
Monmouthshire County Council	
Neath Port Talbot County Borough Council	
New Forest District Council	
Newark and Sherwood District Council	
Newcastle-Under-Lyme District Council	
Newport City Council	
Newcastle-upon-Tyne City Council	
Norfolk County Council	
North Devon Council	

North Dorset District Council
North East Derbyshire District Council
North East Lincolnshire Council
North Hertfordshire District Council
North Kesteven District Council
North Lincolnshire Council
North Norfolk District Council
North Somerset Council
North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council
North Warwickshire Borough Council
North West Leicestershire District Council
North Yorkshire County Council
Northampton Borough Council
Northamptonshire County Council
Northumberland Council
Norwich City Council
Nottingham City Council
Nottinghamshire County Council
Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough Council
Oadby and Wigston District Council
Oldham Metropolitan Borough Council
Oxford City Council
Oxfordshire County Council
Pembrokeshire County Council
Pendle Borough Council
Perth and Kinross Council
Peterborough City Council
Plymouth City Council
Portsmouth City Council
Powys County Council
Preston City Council
Purbeck District Council
Reading Borough Council
Redcar and Cleveland Council
Redditch Borough Council
Reigate & Banstead Borough Council
Rhondda Cynon Taf County Borough Council
Ribble Valley Borough Council
Richmondshire District Council
Rochdale Metropolitan Borough Council
Rochford District Council
Rossendale Borough Council
Rother District Council
Rotherham Metropolitan Borough Council
Royal Borough of Greenwich
Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea
Royal Borough of Kingston upon Thames
Royal Borough of Windsor and Maidenhead
Rugby Borough Council
Runnymede Borough Council
Rushcliffe Borough Council
Rushmoor Borough Council
Rutland County Council
Ryedale District Council
Salford City Council
Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council
Scarborough Borough Council
Sedgemoor District Council
Sefton Metropolitan Borough Council
Selby District Council
Sevenoaks District Council
Sheffield City Council
Shepway District Council
Shropshire Council - Unitary
Slough Borough Council
Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council
Somerset County Council
South Buckinghamshire District Council
South Cambridgeshire District Council
South Derbyshire District Council
South Gloucestershire Council
South Hams District Council
South Holland District Council
South Kesteven District Council
South Lakeland District Council
South Norfolk District Council
South Northamptonshire Council
South Oxfordshire District Council
South Ribble Borough Council
South Somerset District Council
South Staffordshire Council
South Tyneside Council
Southampton City Council
Southend-on-Sea Borough Council
Spelthorne Borough Council
St Albans City and District Council
St Edmundsbury Borough Council
St Helens Metropolitan Borough Council
Stafford Borough Council
Staffordshire County Council
Staffordshire Moorlands District Council
Stevenage Borough Council
Stockport Metropolitan Borough Council
Stockton-on-Tees Borough Council
Stoke-on-Trent City Council
Strabane District Council
Stratford-on-Avon District Council
Stroud District Council
Suffolk Coastal District Council
Suffolk County Council
Sunderland City Council
Surrey County Council
Surrey Heath Borough Council
Swale Borough Council
Swansea City and Borough Council
Swindon Borough Council
Tameside Metropolitan Borough Council
Tamworth Borough Council

Tandridge District Council
Taunton Deane Borough Council
Teignbridge District Council
Telford & Wrekin Council
Tendring District Council
Test Valley Borough Council
Tewkesbury Borough Council
Thanet District Council
Three Rivers District Council
Thurrock Council
Tonbridge and Malling Borough Council
Torbay Council
Torfaen County Borough Council
Torridge District Council
Trafford Metropolitan Borough Council
Tunbridge Wells Borough Council
Uttlesford District Council
Vale of Glamorgan Council
Vale of White Horse District Council
Wakefield Metropolitan District Council
Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council
Warrington Borough Council
Warwick District Council
Warwickshire County Council
Watford Borough Council
Waveney District Council
Waverley Borough Council
Wealden District Council
Wellingborough Borough Council
Welwyn Hatfield Council
West Berkshire Council
West Devon Borough Council
West Dorset District Council
West Lancashire Borough Council
West Lindsey District Council
West Oxfordshire District Council
West Somerset District Council
West Sussex County Council
Westminster City Council
Weymouth and Portland Borough Council
Wigan Metropolitan Borough Council
Wiltshire Council
Winchester City Council
Wirral Council
Woking Borough Council
Wokingham Borough Council
Wolverhampton City Council
Worcester City Council
Worcestershire County Council
Wrexham County Borough Council
Wychavon District Council
Wycombe District Council
Wyre Council
Wyre Forest District Council